

[2]

- EU, , , , ,
- ,





CONTENTS

European Union _ 1

Russia _ 89

America _ 185

Thailand _ 307

Mexico _ 365

Indonesia _ 431

Canada _ 495



EUROPEAN UNION

1.

2.

3.

4.

5.

6.



1.	.....	5.....
가.	.....	5.....
.	.....	6.....
.	.....	9.....
2.	.....	15.....
가.	.....	15.....
.	.....	18.....
.	.....	28.....
.	.....	29.....
.	.....	30.....
3.	.....	33.....
가.	.....	33.....
.	().	36.....
.	.....	37.....
4.	.....	40.....
가.	.....	40.....
.	.....	41.....
.	.....	60.....
.	.....	62.....
.	.....	66.....
.	.....	70.....

••• Contents •••

5.	.....	74.....
가.	.....	74.....
.	.....	74.....
.	.....	75.....
6.	.....	76.....
가.	.....	76.....
. ACP 가	.....	77.....
.	.....	78.....
.	.....	80.....

1.

가.

EU() 2004 10 가 25
가 가 ,
9 3 (2003 15) .
60%

- EU 15 : , , , , , , ,
, , , , , , , , ,

- 2004 가 10 : , 가 , , , , , ,
, , , , , , , , ,

EU , 1999
(EMU) , 12 가.

가 10 가 가

2007 2009

EEU 가

,

EEU ,

- 4.5 7% 1/5

- 2/3 .

50% ~

80% .

- 80%, GDP(PPP) 70%

- 77% 1.1
 - 4,500 , EU
 EU , 가 EU
 가
 가
 - EU EU .
 - 가 가
 가

EU 2004 25

EU
 - (03) 85,306 (04) 84,071 , '03 1.4%

- 2002 1.5%

- , ,

EU
 - (03) 74,674 (02) 71,969 , 03

3.6% ,

- ' 02

- , ,

o

(2004)

C.N-code							
		2003	2004	2003	2004	2003	2004
1		757	535	815	925	58	391
2		3,356	2,794	3,156	3,709	-200	915
4	, ,	1,385	1,000	4,652	5,000	3,268	4,000
5		752	773	358	386	-393	-387
6		1,231	1,191	1,579	1,335	347	145
7	, ,	2,677	2,688	1,770	1,378	-907	-1,310
8	, ,	9,367	9,841	1,971	1,367	-7,396	-8,473
9	, ,	3,431	3,566	926	835	-2,506	-2,731
10		2,296	2,214	2,361	1,492	65	-722
11	, ,	69	62	1,696	1,765	1,626	1,703
12		5,967	5,392	938	887	-5,030	-4,506
13	, ,	401	451	598	489	197	39
14		110	95	19	12	-92	-83
15	, ,	2,926	3,445	2,684	2,411	-243	-1,034
16	가	785	787	498	524	-287	-263
17		1,645	1,626	1,909	1,630	265	3
18		3,452	2,886	2,030	1,831	-1,422	-1,055
19	가 , , 가	687	691	3,569	3,375	2,882	2,684
20	, 가	3,334	3,200	2,256	2,255	-1,078	-946
21	가	1,236	1,296	3,786	3,636	2,549	2,340
22	, ,	3,628	3,863	13,374	12,958	9,746	9,905
23		5,372	5,988	1,677	1,307	-3,694	-4,681
24		2,047	1,865	2,441	2,235	393	371
		4,211	404	5,650	6,037	1,439	2,003
		61,124	60,280	60,712	57,778	-412	-2,502
		24,182	23,791	13,962	14,191	-10,219	-9,600
		85,306	84,071	74,674	71,969	-10,631	-12,102

: Eurostat, 2005

EU

- 2004

EU

15

25

-

25

6.0 %

6.0 %

15

6.1 %

6.0 %

EU 25

가

- 25

2004

76.8%

가

가

22%

(:)

가						
	2003	2004	2003	2004	2003	2004
	12,140	12,755	6,959	6,473	5,181	6,282
	3,429	4,358	412	405	3,017	3,953
	4,078	4,186	1,606	1,793	2,471	2,393
	3,877	4,073	135	148	3,741	3,925
	1,721	1,767	341	373	1,381	1,393
	1,645	1,699	1,124	1,253	521	446
	1,076	1,212	47	42	1,029	1,171
	993	1,196	31	28	962	1,169
	1,042	1,186	1,728	1,925	-686	-738
	1,564	1,173	7	8	1,557	1,165
	1,029	1,077	2,044	2,472	-1,015	-1,395
	803	1,003	1,823	2,087	-1,020	-1,084
	862	967	45	49	817	918
	726	818	158	173	568	645
	530	807	313	428	217	379
	538	740	203	162	334	578
	694	706	408	405	286	302
	673	703	52	48	621	654
가	492	640	77	79	414	561
	514	635	311	394	203	241
	455	613	448	621	7	-8
	562	570	809	929	-246	-359
	505	517	782	896	-277	-379
	595	500	420	292	175	208
	484	485	7,858	8,764	-7,374	-8,278
25 (A)	41,025	44,388	28,141	30,245	12,885	14,142
가 (B)	60,699	57,778	61,122	60,283	-424	-2,505
%A/B	67.6	76.8				

: Eurostat, 2005

EU '04 , '05
801 , 900 , 가

EU 25
- ('04) 931 ('05) 1,014 '04 '05
9% 가 (:)

C.N-code				
		2003	2004	2005
1		3,897	6,782	5,564
2		86,919	228,321	249,483
3		27,879	26,600	17,966
4	, ,	31,869	50,348	39,923
5		2,198	2,543	6,772
6		6,161	3,282	8,000
7	, ,	1,213	1,097	1,291
8	, ,	589	589	1,745
9	, ,	4,027	3,954	5,383
10		15,619	39	365
11	, ,	17,988	22,462	18,414
12		7,215	9,447	8,087
13	, ,	16,737	19,197	21,308
14		692	291	237
15	, ,	27,993	57,736	79,875
16	가	14,228	20,619	20,961
17		21,679	23,102	19,820
18		30,623	31,153	31,767
19	가 , , 가	33,305	46,116	35,550
20	, , 가	19,061	19,006	21,203
21	가	46,633	59,848	73,072
22	, ,	331,805	246,520	296,583
23		21,004	22,361	24,604
24		62,648	29,615	26,332
		831,982	931,028	1,014,302
		16,369,713	17,843,086	20,149,247
	(%)	5.0	5.1	5.0

: Eurostat, 2005

EU

- (04) 116 (05)100 . 04 05

14%

- 가

(:)

C.N-code				
		2003	2004	2005
1		29	2	8
2		1,109	231	512
3		61,598	50,030	48,285
4	, ,	200	12	128
5		576	918	1,507
6		1,880	1,819	1,567
7	, ,	1,242	176	273
8	, ,	664	439	393
9	, ,	366	234	1,608
10		110	26	36
11	, ,	16	29	63
12		2,743	2,757	2,494
13	, ,	4,705	4,045	3,004
14		40	19	2
15	, ,	157	616	791
16	가	30,012	23,426	15,659
17		1,779	1,457	1,525
18		111	361	1,361
19	가 , , 가	6,741	7,519	7,626
20	, 가	963	1,073	1,580
21	가	6,045	2,473	3,768
22	, ,	4,076	11,399	2,276
23		1,390	1,098	12
24		5,338	6,465	5,982
		131,891	116,624	100,462
		25,717,657	30,274,814	33,367,448
	(%)	0.5	0.4	0.3

: Eurostat, 2005

오 가

(2005)

(:)

C.N-code							
1		0	0	0	4	0	0
2		0	305	83	41	0	0
3		841	32,067	231	1,403	11,984	389
4	, ,	128	0	0	0	0	0
5		0	21	379	70	5	104
6		24	6	48	105	49	1,251
7	, ,	33	0	66	11	0	145
8	, ,	111	0	91	57	26	61
9	, ,	38	2	131	1,342	7	71
10		14	0	0	3	0	10
11	, ,	12	2	3	23	11	4
12		470	186	553	244	21	760
13	, ,	173	223	369	127	144	70
14		1	0	0	0	0	0
15	, ,	85	507	0	93	0	19
16	가	391	5,913	1,583	632	3,269	182
17		47	304	118	150	83	683
18		20	1,139	0	5	92	105
19	가 , , 가	2,033	53	617	2,522	67	755
20	, , 가	611	39	281	346	37	177
21	가	2,001	175	133	373	45	257
22	, ,	357	89	245	770	32	486
23		0	0	0	0	12	0
24		19	0	1,962	83	0	0
		7,409	41,030	6,894	8,405	15,883	5,530
		8,288,684	2,654,158	2,765,258	4,280,793	3,940,569	2,946,659
	(%)	0.1	1.5	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2

: Eurostat, 2005

가 (2005)

(:)

C.N-code							
1		2,221	4	822	2,056	6	225
2		678	14,112	50,474	5,050	11	25,775
3		114	1,789	1,922	5,193	469	4,977
4	, ,	5,118	12	5,715	278	1,574	18,753
5		71	1,498	492	1,127	16	638
6		23	85	32	27	92	7,392
7	,	83	0	460	35	162	295
8	, ,	59	1,263	322	32	29	33
9	, ,	1,252	1,599	39	224	1,962	139
10		6	0	1	0	0	0
11	, ,	6,296	0	3,525	2,557	85	382
12		1,472	154	280	326	2,521	2,303
13	,	7,906	811	6,070	134	1,220	598
14		6	0	4	18	183	27
15	,	1,638	46,237	3,754	1,088	17,768	2,050
16	가	135	221	1,238	10,880	103	132
17		1,826	5,610	2,761	226	593	2,686
18		1,394	769	7,365	1,080	360	12,336
19	가 , , 가	2,841	106	8,534	887	9,546	3,233
20	, 가	383	7,317	3,544	30	4,710	1,458
21	가	6,209	1,967	10,515	3,306	6,196	12,443
22	, ,	7,826	2,242	43,881	229,312	7,024	3,865
23		1,524	559	4,046	2,062	70	6,796
24		1,103	32	1,091	2,111	0	1,184
		50,183	86,386	156,888	268,036	54,699	107,718
		6,827,951	407,680	2,394,674	2,402,914	2,044,387	2,132,824
	(%)	0.7	21.2	6.6	11.2	2.7	5.1

: Eurostat, 2005

(2005)

(:)

가		2003	2004	2005
	가			
		4	3	1
	,	1,155	3,484	1,232
	가	530	491	563
		501	612	756
	가	2,096	2,187	2,278
		211	475	374
	가	0	0	305
		0	0	0
	,	55,094	43,157	37,980
	가	3	6	4
		195	11	41
	가	134	239	224
		302	140	89
	가	53	28	83
		0	0	0
	,	2,905	2,329	1,814
	가	437	412	333
		417	352	364
	가	344	384	486
		1,048	1,118	2,141
	가	598	7	41
		0	0	1
	,	2,053	1,978	2,035
	가	539	539	678
		364	363	407
	가	2,319	2,630	2,239
		3,193	9,897	852
	가	0	0	0
		2	0	0
	,	15,802	14,103	15,253
	가	14	25	61
		812	0	50
	가	36	74	59
		19	110	32
	가	0	0	1
		2	12	1
	,	1,658	340	571
	가	108	113	147
		491	351	386
	가	1,056	838	868
		151	533	480

○

(2005)

(:)

가		2003	2004	2005
	가	15	69	683
		3,549	4,905	5,118
	,	221	659	244
	가	10,297	2,334	2,252
		767	1,376	1,437
	가	5,386	10,053	7,248
		13,969	4,158	8,770
	가	16	6,079	14,304
		0	84	0
	,	876	1,656	1,814
	가	85	86	57
		7,760	7,901	8,548
	가	456	304	2,201
		2,165	1,760	2,187
	가	17,495	39,532	50,586
		13,595	12,487	10,980
	,	1,378	1,791	3,047
	가	3,457	2,482	2,127
		3,525	3,220	3,963
	가	12,406	11,849	13,001
		51,964	47,375	44,863
	가	87	3,383	5,079
		3,088	1,196	383
	,	13,402	16,869	16,044
	가	4,914	1,758	3,359
		202	91	96
	가	3,257	2,992	3,159
		284,431	192,783	231,414
	가	4	28	14
		1,257	1,900	2,285
	,	287	369	569
	가	8,192	9,898	7,067
		3,958	3,951	4,940
	가	3,477	7,280	9,001
		5,070	5,431	6,468
	가	11,492	24,804	25,907
		11,389	27,937	18,753
	,	5,901	10,248	4,972
	가	677	1,834	1,466
		947	1,209	1,736
	가	10,324	14,949	13,911
		7,539	3,419	3,952

2.

가.

가

1992 10 12

EEG No. 2913/92

2003 12 31 24

(<http://europa.eu.int/eur-lex/lex/LexUriServ/site/nl/consleg/1993/R/01993R2454-20040501-nl.pdf>).

- 가

-

-

ACP 가

(tariff quota)

가

() ,

가 . () () 가

‘95 7 1 EU 가

- 가
가
- EU EU
, EU EFTA(European Free Trade Association)
tion) 가

EU ,
- (GSP)
- Lomé : EU , 가
가 (ACP 가)

가가
- 가가 EU , 가가

- 가가 가

가 가 가 가

가 가

- , 가 가 ,
 19%, 6%.
 가 가

가 가

(: %)

가	가 가	가 가
	21	6
	19	5
	25	-
	16	7
	18	5
	19	9
	16	7
	19,6	5,5
	21	13,5
	20	10
	15	5 8
	18	5
	15	6
가	20	5 15
	18	5
	19	6
	20	10
	22	7
	21	5 12
	20	8,5
	19	-
	22	8 17
	25	6 12
	17,5	5

'95. 7. 1 (variable import
 levies) (fixed duties) (bound duties)
 , EU 가
 가
 가 (trigger price)
 - 가 가 가
 가 (trigger) 가 10%

EU 2658/87

	(Euro/100kg)	*
,	0%	'00.1.1
-	185.2	88 , '00
-	185.2	88 , '00
-	144.90	'00.1.1
- ,	149.90	

* : GATT - , , , , , 가

- EU ,

가 (Customs Duty)
(Import Tariff)

HS Code	Description
0102	Live bovine animals
0201	Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled
0202	Meat of bovine animals, frozen
0210	Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal

- 1995 7 1
, 12
7 6

- , ACP 가

92%

- : 가
, 가 2
(System A, B) 2

System A	20%	0% + 20%
System B		+ 20%

- 2004 ~ 2005 50,700 system

- System A : 40,000
- System B : 10,700

, Veal regime()

	2000 7 1
	176,80 /100kg + 12.8%
1/4	176,80 /100kg + 12.8%
	303,40 /100kg + 12,8%
	221,10 /100kg + 12,8%
	16.6%

- . 2004
 3 가 44,372 . 2003
 2004 5 1

-
 -
 , 3 가
 가
 12

-
 • EU 가(, 가) ,
 가
 80% . ACP 가
 가

•
 GATT 7,000
 가

1,000		()	
	536	가	1,568
	778	Luncheon meat 40-80%	750
	1,494		869

- 가 95 EU 가
가 Voluntary Restraint Agreement
, 가 EU
(EU 가 가
)
- 95.7 가
, 가
가
가
- 가 가 가 .
, 가 (%) 가
.

가				
	C.N.-code	()	(%)	가
	02071310	1.024/kg	-	
	02071410	1.024/kg	-	
	02071410	1.024/kg	-	
	02072610	0.851/kg	-	
,	02071460	0.463/kg	-	
75%	02073359	0.481/kg	-	
> 57%	16023219		10.9%	
가	16023111		8.5%	

가

가 가

- GATT 가

11,900

4가

50%

GATT 가 (1,000kg) (2004 7 1 - 2005 6 30)		
, ,	6,200	4,846 (78%)
, ,	4,000	209 (5%)
, ,	700	700 (100%)
	1,000	715 (72%)

-

GATT

18,000

가

GATT		
	2004 (1,000kg)	2004
, ,	7,100	100%
, ,	5,100	100%
가 , ,	3,300	100%
	1,800	100%
가	700	100%

- 가 , , , , 가

' 95

7 1 2001 6 30 6% 36%가

- '86 '89 3 ,
2006

< >

	H.S. -code	(/1,000kg)
	1004 0000	89
	1008 10 00	37
, ,	1008 20 00	56
가	1101 00 11	172
가	1102 10 00	168
가 (1.5%)	1102 20 10	173
가	1102 90 10	171
가	1102 90 30	164
가 ()	1103 11 10	267
가 ()	1103 13 10	173
가 ()	1103 19 10	171
	1103 20 10	171
	1103 20 20	171
	1103 20 30	164
	1103 20 40	173
	1103 20 60	175
가	1104 12 10	93
가	1104 19 61	97
가	1104 19 61	97
가	1104 19 30	171
가	1104 19 50	173
-		
가	1107 10 11	177
-		
가	1107 20 00	152
가 ()	1108 11 00	224
가 ()	1108 12 00	164
가 ()	1108 13 00	166
가 ()	1108 19 00	216

:
 - 가
 - , , GATT 가 .
 가 가 (intervention
 price) 55%
 - 가 가
 ,
 가
 - 가 가 .
 가 가 가
 - CIF가
 가 .
 2
 - 가

	H.S.-code
가	1001 10 00
	1001 90 91
, ,	1001 90 99
	1002 00 00
	1005 10 90
	1005 90 00
	1007 00 90

Oil seeds()

EU

EU

가

, '95 7 1 6 20%
 - 2003

< >

(: Euro/)

Type	Base	' 96/ '97	' 97/ '98	' 98/ '99	' 99/ '00	' 00/ '01	' 02/ '03
Lampante Virgin	1,532	1,430	1,379	1,328	1,277	1,226	1,226
Lampante Others	1,556	1,452	1,400	1,348	1,296	1,245	1,245
Other Olive Oil	1,682	1,570	1,514	1,458	1,402	1,346	1,346
Other Crude oil from olive	1,378	1,286	1,240	1,194	1,148	1,102	1,102
All other oil from olives	2,004	1,870	1,803	1,736	1,669	1,603	1,603

' 96 EU 가 15 가 EU 85,463
 (69%, 28%, 3 가 3%)
 .
 98Euro , '95 6 20%

가 (Entry Price System)

- Entry Price System ,
 Reference Price System

3 가

- 가 Entry Price 가
 , Entry Price

가 가 가

(가 Entry Price가)

가

가

가

가 (Minimum Import Prices)

- 가

가

(Minimum Import Prices) , 가

2201/96

가

,

(currant,

sultannas and raisins)

,

가

-

가

2000

, UR

5

EU

HS

code 2008.3019, 2008.9921, 2009.9071

가

: EU

-

가

,

,

,

가

-

1,000

-

가

EU

,

가

EU

가

,

.

,

- EU (: 가)
-
- , EUR.-1 Certificate가 ,
- 3
- Certificate EUR.-1 ,

•

- 가
- 가
- 가
- 가
- 가
- 가

-

- (Seabed) . 가가

- 가

- 가

- 가

•

- 2 ,

- ' ,

,(가 가 가

10% ' ')

- ,

- 가

•

,

가

ship-

back

-

-

-

가

(Common Customs Tariff)

가가

가

,

,

,

-

,

-

7

35

-

: Amsterdam, Arnhem, Groningen, Hoofddorp, Roermond, Roosendaal, Rotterdam.

- , B/L,
가 () ,

- ,
45 ,
20 ,

- :
· T1 : ,) 3 ()
가

3 T1 .

· T2 :
- 2 - 3 가

- : “ Binding
Tariff Information ”

6 가
, HS code 6

,
, 6
6 가
- : 가 3

,

·
· 24 가
· , 가
· 가 가

 가

3.

가.

EU

Food and Veterinary Office

3

1)

12 21 EU 77/93/EEC

' 76

EU

(Phytosanitary Certificate)

가 ,

, , , , , , ,

- , 가

- 14

- EU

-

-

- “Copy” “Duplicate”

가

-

,

-

EU

가

, ,

가

, ,

2)

EU

/

가

가

-

(

)

EU

- EU

가

/

- 가 가
- 가 EU 3
- 3 가 /
- EU
- / EU
- 3 EU
- EU
- 가 (97/222/EG 98/246/EG)
- “ ” 97/569/EG 98/346/EG “
- ” 가
- 가 ()

3)

EEC) , (89/397/ , 가 , , 가 , ,

-
-
- 3

-
-
- 3
- 가

. ()

EU 가 4가
 , 2 가
 - 가
 EU 가 , 가 EU
 EU EU
 '99 1 1

- Perfect harmonized 가 (EU 가)
 EU 가 ,
 , , , , , , , , , ,
 , , , , , , , 가 ,
 , , , , , , 가 ,
 , , , , , , , , , ,
 , , , 가 , , , , , , , , , ,
 , , ,

- Temporary harmonized 가 (EU 가)
 가 EU EU 91/493
 가 2 가 가
 , , , , , , , , , ,

, 가 , , , Guinea Conaky, 가 , ,
, , , , , , , , , ,
, , , , , , , , , ,
, , , , , , , , , ,
, , , , , , , , , ,
, , , , , , , , , ,

- Not harmonized 가 (가)
'98 7 1 가 4

.

EU
EU '06 8 23

3가 . Factory Vessel (가),
Freeze Vessel () Processing Plant (가).
가

가 , 가

- 가 (FV) (ZV) (2006 8
23)

1	Kumwoong Fisheries Co., Ltd	FV	29	Daewoong Fisheries Co., Ltd	FV
2	Dongwon Industries Co., Ltd	FV ZV	30	Sea World Corporation Co., Ltd	FV
3	Silla Co., Ltd	FV ZV	31	Sangji Fisheries Co., Ltd	FV
4	Sajo Industries Co., Ltd	FV ZV	32	Sunmin Fisheries Co., Ltd	FV
5	Hamsung Enterprise Co., Ltd	FV ZV	33	Kosac Trading Co., Ltd	FV
6	Shipping-Land Co., Ltd	FV ZV	34	Haena International Co., Ltd	FV
7	Daerim Corporation	FV	35	Samshin Fisheries Co., Ltd	FV
8	Dongbaeg Fisheries Co., Ltd	FV	36	Hai Wang Products Co., Ltd	FV
9	Samyoung Fisheries Co., Ltd	FV	37	Seo-Dong International Co., Ltd	FV
10	Goldenlake Co., Ltd	FV	38	Taehung Fishery Co., Ltd	FV
11	Dukwoo Fisheries Co., Ltd	FV	39	Kyung Tae Co., Ltd	FV
12	Seokyung Corporation	FV	40	Seolim Fisheries Co., Ltd	FV
13	Dongyang Fisheries Co., Ltd	FV	41	Seongkyung Fisheries Co., Ltd	FV
14	Dooan Fhseries Co., Ltd	FV	42	Dongnam Co., Ltd	FV
15	Kummyeong Fisheries Co., Ltd	FV	43	Nansung Shipyard Co., Ltd	FV
16	Poonglim Fisheries Co., Ltd	FV	44	Sejin Fishery Co., Ltd	FV
17	Insung Corporation	FV	45	Inter Burgo Co., Ltd	FV ZV
18	Misan Co., Ltd	FV	46	Caris Fisheries Co., Ltd	FV
19	Seohae Fisheries Co., Ltd	FV	47	Dae Hyun Fisheries Co., Ltd	FV
20	Rasa Trading Co., Ltd	FV	48	Kyung In Marine Co., Ltd	FV
21	Daehyun Fisheries Co., Ltd	FV	49	Inter Tuna	FV
22	Ixthus Marine Co., Ltd	FV	50	Jinbo Fisheries co., Ltd	FV
23	Toolees Co., Ltd	FV	51	Boyang Ltd	FV
24	Kumpyeong Fisheries Co., Ltd	FV	52	Seohyun Corporation	FV
25	Mirae Marine Co., Ltd	FV	53	Oyang Corporation	ZV
26	S&H Co., Ltd	FV	54	Booyang Fisheries Co., Ltd	FV
27	Dongbang Fisheries Co., Ltd	FV	55	Juahm Industries Co., Ltd	FV
28	Tongyoung Industries, Co., Ltd	FV	56	Buyoung Corp.	ZV

- 가 (PP) (2006 8 23)

1	Dongwon F & B Co., Ltd	PP	21	Cosis Co., Ltd	PP
2	Shila Sea Food Co., Ltd	PP	22	Cahmson Foods Corporation	PP
3	Sungjin Fishery Co., Ltd	PP	23	Dae Il Fisheries Co., Ltd	PP
4	Youngsin Fisheries Co., Ltd	PP	24	F & F Corporation	PP
5	Sungjin Fishery Co., Ltd (Pusan Plant)	PP	25	Haejin Co., Ltd	PP
6	Samjin Globalnet Co., Ltd	PP	26	Nam Sun Fisheries Co	PP
7	Heechang Trading Co., Ltd	PP	27	Daesang Corporation (Hupo Plant)	PP
8	Daihung Mulsan Co., Ltd	PP	28	Sewoong Fisheries Co., Ltd	PP
9	Samhong Industrial Co., Ltd	PP	29	Whiz Food Corp.	PP
10	Daehu Enterprise Co., Ltd	PP	30	Everblueseas Co.	PP
11	Hansung Food Co., Ltd	PP	31	Dongwon Industries Co., Ltd (Pusan Plant)	PP
12	Central Fishery Co., Ltd	PP	32	Wondong Mulsan Co.	PP
13	Kumhae Corporation	PP	33	Daejin Food Co., Ltd	PP
14	Samho F & G Inc.	PP	34	Daione Food Co., Ltd	PP
15	Hansung Fishery Co., Ltd	PP	35	Daesang Corp. First Factory in Joongbu	PP
16	Shinjin Mulsan Co., Ltd	PP	36	Kyung-in Bukbu Fisheries Cooperatives Frozen Plant	PP
17	Dongrim Foods Co., Ltd	PP	37	Jangwon Sea Food Co., Ltd	PP
18	Sungjin Trading Co., Ltd	PP	38	Daihung Mulsan Co., Ltd (Geoje Factory)	PP
19	Sam Fishery Company	PP	39	Boram Corporation	PP
20	Yanpo Foods Co., Ltd	PP	40	Wooyoung Fishery Co., Ltd	PP

4.

가.

1)

EU

(90/675/EEG) ,

'93 1 1 EU

93/43/EEC

2)

가

, EU

(EU 가),

,

< EU

>

	E U			
,				
(MRL.s, Maximum residue level)	가 가	가 가	가 가	가 가

	E U			
			3	
nitrate	nitrate	가	,	가
	mycotoxines (aflatoxins)	aflaonins	가	aflatoxins 가
가				
	가			

- 1) 가
- 가 EU 95/2/EEC ,
- 가
- EU 가
- '94 EU Directive 94/36/EC
- (N), (S), (NI)
- EU 가 ,

< EU 가 >

- 가 , (, , , , ,), , 가 , , (all mono-and disaccharides), , , fish, molluscs, and crustaceans(), , 가 , , Roasted coffee, tea, chicory, , , Wine vinegar, , Malt and Malt products, , butter from sheep and goats' milk

가 .

- Sodium carbonate and sodium hydrogen carbonate, sodium chloride, sodium sulphate, glucose, lactose, sucrose, dextrans, starches, ethanol, Glycerol, sorbitol, edible oils and fats, beeswax, water.

(Synthetic or Artificial Colours)

- 가 Sunset Yellow, Tartrazine, Carmoisine .
- EU 91/36 /EC

(Nature-identical Colours)

- (, - carotene) non-food(, iron oxides)
- 가 -carotene(Yellow

Orange Color) Soft Drink, Yellow Fat
(Natural colour)

< 가 >

ENo	Name	Food Stuff	Maximum Level
E230	Biphenyl, diphenyl	Surface treatment of citrus fruits	70mg/kg
E231	Orthophenyl phenol	Surface treatment of citrus fruits	12mg/kg(individually or
E232	Sodium orthphenylphenol		in combination expressed as orthphenyl 3mg/kg 10mg/kg
E233	Thiabendazole	Surface treatment of citrus fruits - citrus fruits	6mg/kg
E234	Nisin	- bananas - Semolina and Tapioca Puddings and similar products - ripened cheese and processed cheese - clotted cream - Mascarpone	3mg/kg 3mg/kg 12.mg/kg 10mg/kg 10mg/kg
E300	Ascorbic acid	Forzen and deep-frozen	no more than necessary
E301	Sodiun ascorbate	Unporcessed fruit and	
E302	Calciun ascorbate	Vegetables	
E330	Citric acid		

ENo	Name	Food Stuff	Maximum Level
E473	Sucrose esters of fatty acids	Fresh fruits	no more than necessary
E474	Sucroglycerides	Surface treatments	
E901	Beewax, white and yellow	Fresh citrus fruits	no more than necessary
E902	Candelilla wax	Melons, apples and pears	
E903	Carnauba wax	(surface treatment only)	
E904	Shellac		
E912	Montan acid esters	Fresh citrus fruits	no more than necessary
E914	Oxidized polyethylene wax	(surface treatment only)	

< EU 가 가 >

: (N), (S), (NI)

EC No.	Common Name	Source
E100	Curcumin	N
E101	(i) Riboflavin	NI
	(ii) Riboflavin-5'-phosphate	NI
E102	Tartrazine	S
E104	Quinoline Yellow	S
E110	Sunset Yellow FCF, Orange Yellow S	S
E120	Cochineal, Carnic acid, Carnine	N
E122	Azorubine, Carmoisine	N
E123	Amaranth	S
E124	Ponceau 4R, Cochineal Red A	S
E127	Erythrosine	S
E128	Red 2G	S
E129	Allura Red AC	S
E131	Patent Blue V	S

EC No.	Common Name	Source
E132	Indigotine, Indigo carmine	S
E133	Brilliant Blue FCF	S
E140	Chlorophylls and Chlorophyllins	N
	(i) Chlorophylls	N
	(ii) Chlorophyllins	N
E141	Copper Chlorophylls and Chlorophyllines	N(NI)
	(i) Copper chlorophylls	
E142	Greens S	
E150	Caramel	S
E150a	Plain caramel	N
E150b	Caustic sulphite caramel	
E150c	Ammonia caramel	
E150d	Sulphite ammonia caramel	
E151	Brilliant Black BN, Black PN	S
E153	Vegetable Carbon	N
E154	Brown FK	S
E155	Brown HT	S
E160a	(i) Mixed Carotenes	N(NI)
	(ii) -carotene	N(NI)
E160b	Annatto, Bixin, Norbixin	N
E160c	Paprika extract, Capsanthin Capsarubin	N
E160d	Lycopene	N
E160e	-apo-8'-carotenal	NI
E160f	Ehyl ester of -apo-8'-carotenic acid	NI
E161b	Lutein	N
E161g	Canthaxanthin	NI
E162	Beetroot red, Betanin	N
E163	Anthocyanins	N
E170	Calcium carbonates	
	(i) Calcium carbonate	
	(ii) Calcium hydrogen carbonate	
E171	Titanium dioxide	NI
E172	Iron oxides, iron hydroxides	NI
E173	Aluminium	
E174	Silver	
E175	Gold	
E180	Litholrubine BK	S

2)

EU

EU 76/895

the Official Journal of EU

EU directive

가

EU directive 76/895

가 EU

1990

(90/642/EEC)

2006 1 26

49

2006/4/EC

90/642/EEC

2005 3 12 12

EU No.	Pesticides(Common Name)	Maximum Levels[Inmg/kg(ppm)]
15/60	amitrole	0.05
	aramite	0.01
	atrazine	0.1
	azinphos-ethyl	0.05
		nil : root vegetables, except celeriac
15/42	azinphos-methyl	0.5 : other products
6/20	barban	0.05
609/21	binapacryl	nil : carrots
		0.3 : other products
	captan	15
6/11	cabaryl	2.5 : apricots, apples, pears peaches, grapes, plums salads, cabbages, cauliflowers
620/6	chorbenside	0.01, 0.05: / , 0.01 : , 0.1: /hops
620/4	chlorfenson	0.01, 0.1: /hops
	chlorbenzilate	0.02, 0.1: /hops, 0.1: / /
6/22	chloroxuron	0.05
15/33	demeton-S-methyl	0.4, 0.05:

EU No.	Pesticides(Common Name)	Maximum Levels[Inmg/kg(ppm)]
15/49	oxydementon-methyl	singly or combined nil : carrots 0.4 : other products(calculated as demeton-S-methyl sulphone)
6/19	diallate	0.05, 0.1: /hops, 0.2: /
607/24	dichlorprop	0.05, 0.1: /hops
15/55	dimethoate	0.02, 2 : , 1: , 0.3 :
	omethoate	0.4
609/23	dinoseb	0.05, 0.1: /hops
	dodine	0.2 : fruits nil : other products
602/33	endosulphan	0.5 : citrus, 0.1: nuts, 0.05: / , 0.3: /
602/32	Endrin	0.01, 0.1:hops, 0.05: meat, 0.0008 :
15/56	fenchlorphos	0.01
15/58	fenitrothion	0.5
15/61	formothion	0.02
60/23	Lindane	0.05 : /hops 0.02 : meat 0.001:
15/44	malathion	3.0 : vegetables, except root vegetables
	including malaaxon	0.5 : other products
	methoxychlor	0.01
15/37	parathion	0.05
	including paraoxon	
15/36	parathion methyl	0.2
	including methyl	
15/22	phosphamidon	0.15
607/22	folpet	15
	propoxur	0.05, 0.3: lime/mandarines, 0.5:
15/27	tepp	0.01, 0.02: /hops
6/5	thiram	3.8 : strawberries, grapes 3.0 : otherr products
602/24	toxapher	0.4
15/21	trichlorfon	0.5, 0.1 : cereal

(96/32/EC)

Groups and examples of individual products	Pesticide residues and maximum residue levels(mg/kg)		
	Triflorfen	Endosulfan	Fenitrothion
1. Fruit, fresh, dried or uncooked preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar, nuts.			
(i) Citrus Fruit	0.05	0.5	0.05
Grapefruit			
Lemons			
Limes			
Mandarins(including clementines and other hybrids)			
Oranges			
Pomelos			
Others			
(ii) Tree Nuts(shelled or unshelled)	0.05	0.1	0.05
Almonds			
Brazil Nuts			
Cashew nuts			
Chestnuts			
Coconuts			
Hazelnuts			
Macadamias			
Pecans			
Pine nuts			
Pistachios			
Walnuts			
Others			
(iii) Pome fruit	2	0.3	0.05
Apple			
Pears			
Quinces			
Other			
(iv) Stone fruit	2	0.05	0.05
Apricots			
Cherries			

Groups and examples of individual products	Pesticide residues and maximum residue levels(mg/kg)		
	Trifornie	Endosulfar	Fentin
Peaches(including nectarines)	0.05	0.5	
(v) Berried and small fruit	0.05		
(a) Table and wine grapes	0.05	0.05	
(b) Strawberries(other than wild)	0.05	0.05	
(c) Cane fruit(other than wild)	0.05	0.05	
(d) Other small fruit and berries	0.05	0.05	
(e) Wild berries and wild fruit	0.05	0.05	
(vi) Miscellaneous	0.05	0.05	0.05
2. Vegetables, fresh or uncooked, frozen or dry	0.05	0.05	
(i) Root and Tuber Vegetables			0.05
Beetroot		0.05	
Carrots		0.05	
Celeriac		0.05	
Horseradish			
Jerusalem artichokes			
Parsnips			
Rarsley root		0.05	
Radishes			
Salsfy			
Seweeet potatoes			
Swedes		0.05	
Turnips		0.05	
Yams			
Others	0.05	0.05	
(ii) Bulb Vegetable	0.05	0.05	0.05
Garlic			
Onions			
Shallots			
Spring onions			
Others			

Groups and examples of individual products	Pesticide residues and maximum residue levels(mg/kg)		
	Triforine	Endosulfar	Fentin
(iii) Fruiting Vegetables			0.05
(a) Solanacea		0.5	
Tomatoes		0.5	
Peppers		1	
Aubergines		0.05	
Others		0.05	
(b) Cucurbits-edible peel	0.5	0.05	
Cucumbers			
Gherkinds			
Courgettes			
Others			
(c) Cucurbits-inedible peel	0.05	0.3	
Melonds			
Squashes			
Watermelons			
Others			
(d) Sweetcorn			
(iv) Brassica Vegetables		0.05	0.05
(a) Flowering brassica			
(b) Head brassica			
(c) Leafy brassica			
(v) Leaf vegetables and fresh herbs	0.05	0.05	0.05
(a) Lettuce and similar			
Cress			
Lamb's lettuce			
Lettuce			
Scarole			
Others	0.05	0.05	
(b) Spinach and similar			
Spinach			
Beet leaves(chard)			

Groups and examples of individual products	Pesticide residues and maximum residue levels(mg/kg)		
	Triflorie	Endosulfar	Fentin
Others	0.05	0.05	
(c) Watercress	0.05	0.05	
(d) Witloof	0.05	0.05	
(e) Herbs	0.05	0.05	
Chervil			
Chives			
Parsley			
Celery leaves			
Others			
(vi) Legume Begetables(fresh)	0.05		
(vii) Stem Vegetables(fresh)		0.05	0.05
Asparatus			
Cardoons			
Celery leaves			
Fennel			
Globe artichokes			
Leeks			
Rhubard			
Others	0.05	0.05	
(viii) Fungi	0.05	0.05	0.05
(a) Cultivated mushrooms			
(b) Wild mushrooms			
3. Pulses	0.05	0.05	0.05
4. Oil seeds	0.05		0.05
5. Potatoes	0.05		0.1
6. Tea(black tea processed from the leaves of Camellia sinensis)	0.1		0.1
7. Hopes(dried), including hop pellets and unconcentrated powder	30		0.5

- EU '99 5 0.04mg/kg 0.01mg/kg

- 0.01mg/kg

- EU 가 , , ,

EU 15 40% 가

- EU

0.01mg/kg 2002

7 1

- 가 가 3

; EU 1. " Food additives permitted in Food for infant and young Children ", 2. " Food additives permitted in Follow-on formulae for infant and young Children in Good health " 3. " Food additives permitted in weaning Foods for infant and young Children "

< () >

	1
	3, 4
()	5, 6
	6, 7
	3
	6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14
(PIC : FAO/IRPTC)	2
Codex Alimentarius	16
IRPTC	17
Infoterra national focal point	
	15

: World directory of pesticide control organisations : Crop Protection Publications; pp 276-278

1. College voor de Toelating van Bestrijdingsmiddelen(가)
2. The Director, Chemicals Division Ministry of Housing, Physical Planning and Environment(,)
3. Ministerie van Welzijn, Volksgezondheid en Cultuur(, ,)
4. Ministerie van Landbouw en Visserij()
5. Hoofdinspectie van de Volksgezondheid belast met het Toezicht op Levensmi-ddelelen en Keuring van Waren()
6. Rijksinstituut voor Volksgezondheid en Milieuhygiene()
7. RIKILT(Rijkskwaliteitsinstituut voor Land en Tuinbouwprodukten:)
8. Proefstation voor Tuinbouw onder glas()

9. Proefstation voor Fruitteelt()
10. Plantenziektenkunkige Dienst()
11. Instituut voor Onderzoek van Bestrijdingsmiddelen(IOB :
)
12. Fytopathologisch Laboratorium()
13. Wageningen Centre of Agricultural Science()
14. Proefstation voor de Akkerbouw en de Groenteteelt in Vollegrond
(PAGV), ()
15. NEFYTO
16. Rural environment, Quality and Nutrituon, Ministry of Agriculture,
Nature Management and Fisheries()
17. Ministry of Housing, Phsical planning and the environment :
Chemiacsls division (,)

- 94/35/EC 96/83/EC .
- 가 가
- 가 ,
- ,
- “ ...based table-top sweetner ”
- 가 ,
- , 가

- polyols : “ excessive consumption may induce laxative effects”
- aspartame : “ contains a source of phenylalanine ”
- salt of aspartame and aceslfame : “ contains a source of phenylalanine”

가

E-No	Name	Products	Maximum Usable Dose
420	sorbitol (i) Sorbitol (ii) Sorbitol syrup	Desserts and similar products Confectionery	No maximum level is specified
421	Mannitol		
953	Isomalt		
965	Maltitol (ii) Maltitol (ii) Maltitol syrup		
966	Lactitol		
967	Xlitol		
950	Acesulfame k	Non-alcoholic drinks Desserts and similar products Confectionery - confectionery with no added sugar - cocoa or dried-fruit-based confectionery energy-reduced or with no added sugar - starch-based confectionery, energy-reduced or with no added sugar - cocoa, milk fried-fruit or fat based sandwich spread. - chewing gum with no added sugar - cider and perry - alcohol free beer or with an alcohol content not exceeding 1.2% vol - table beer (content less than 6%) - brown beers of the old brown type - edible ices, energy-reduced - energy reduced jams, jellies and marmalades - sweet sour preserves of fruit and vegetable - sauces - mustard - Fine bakery products - complete formulae for weight control meal	350mg/ltr. 350mg/kg 500mg/kg 500mg/kg 1,000mg/kg 1,000mg/kg 2,000mg/kg 350mg/ltr 350mg/ltr 350mg/ltr 350mg/ltr 800mg/kg 1,000mg/kg 200mg/kg 350mg/kg 350mg/kg 1,000mg/kg 450mg/kg

E-No	Name	Products	Maximum Usable Dose
951	Aspartame	<p>Non-alcoholic drinks</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - water-based flavoured drinks - Milk-and milk-derivative-based preparations Desserts and similar products - Water-based flavoured desserts - "snacks":certain flavours of ready to eat Confectionery - confectionary with no sugar - chewing gum with no added sugar 	<p>600mg/ltr 600mg/ltr</p> <p>1,000mg/kg 500mg/kg</p> <p>1,000mg/kg 5,500mg/kg</p>
952	Cyclamic acid and its Na and Ca salts	<p>Non-alcoholic drinks</p> <p>Desserts and similar products</p> <p>Confectionery</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - chewing gum - energy-reduced jam, jellies and marmalades - fine bakery products - liquid food supplementary/dietary integrators - solid food supplementary/dietary integrators 	<p>400mg/ltr</p> <p>250mg/kg</p> <p>1,500mg/kg 1,000mg/kg</p> <p>1,600mg/kg 400mg/kg</p> <p>500mg/kg</p>
954	Saccharin and its Na K and Ca salts	<p>Non-alcoholic drinks</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - water-based flavoured drinks, energy-reduced or with no added sugar - milk-and milk-derivative-based or fruit-based drinks, energy-reduced or with no added sugar - "gaseosa":non-alcoholic water-based drink with added dioxide, sweeteners and flavourings <p>Desserts and similar products</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - water-based flavoured desserts, energy-reduced or with no added sugar - milk-and milk-derivative-based sugar energy-reduced or with no added sugar - fruit-and vegetable-based desserts, energyreduced or with no added sugar - Cereal-based desserts, energy-reduced or with no added sugar 	<p>80mg/ltr</p> <p>80mg/ltr</p> <p>100mg/ltr</p> <p>100mg/kg</p> <p>100mg/kg</p> <p>100mg/kg</p> <p>100mg/kg</p>

E-No	Name	Products	Maximum Usable Dose
		- fat-based desserts, energy-reduced or with no added sugar	100mg/kg
		- "snacks": certain flavours of ready to eat, prepacked, dry savoury starch products and coated nuts	100mg/kg
		Confectionery	
		- confectionary with no added sugar	500mg/kg
		- cocoa-or dried-fruit-based confectionery, energy-reduced or with no added sugar	500mg/kg
		- starch-based confectionary, energy-reduced or with no added sugar	300mg/kg
		- essoblaen	800mg/kg
		- chewing gum with no added sugar	1,200mg/kg
		- cider and perry	80mg/ltr
		- alcohol-free beer or with an alcohol content not exceeding 1.2% vol	80mg/ltr
		- table beer content not less than 6%	80mg/ltr
		- brown beer of the old brown type	80mg/ltr
		- edible ices, energy-reduced or with no added sugar	100mg/kg
		- canned or bottled fruit, energy-reduced or with no added sugar	100mg/kg
		- Energy-reduced jams, jellies and marmalades	200mg/kg
		- Energy-reduced fruits and vegetable prep	200mg/kg
		- sweet-sour preserves and semi-preserves of fish and marinades of fish, crustaceans and molluscs	160mg/kg
		- sauces	160mg/kg
		- mustard	320mg/kg
		- line bakery products	170mg/kg
		- liquid food supplements/dietary integrators	80mg/kg
		- solid food supplements/dietary integrators	500mg/kg
		Vitamins and dietary preparation	1,200mg/kg

E-No	Name	Products	Maximum Usable Dose
957	Thaumatococcus	Confectionery Vitamins and dietary preparation	50mg/kg 400mg/kg
958	Neohesperidine DC	NON-ALCOHOLIC DRINKS - Water-based flavoured drinks, energy-reduced or with no added sugar - milk-and milk-derivative-based drinks, energy-reduced or with no added sugar - fruit-juice-based drinks, energy-reduced or with no added sugar	30mg/ltr 50mg/ltr 30mg/ltr
959	Neohesperidine DC	Non-alcoholic drinks Desserts and similar products Confectionery	30mg/l 50mg/kg 100g/l
962	Salt of aspartame-acesulfame1	Non-alcoholic drinks Desserts and similar products Confectionery - cocoa or dried-fruit-based confectionery - Chewing gum with no added sugar - cocoa-, milk-, dried-fruit or fat-based sandwich spreads, energy-reduced or with no added sugar - Sprit drinks containing less than 15% alcohol by volume - mustard - sweet-sour preserves and semi-preserves of fish and marinades of fish, crustaceans and molluscs	350mg/l 350mg/kg 500mg/kg 2,000mg/kg 1,000mg/kg 350mg/l 350mg/kg 200mg/kg

3) 가

,

(The Economic Union of the Benelux)

/

EU

-

-

, 가

가

가

<

가

>

Foodstuff	Maximum concentrate in mg/kg			
	Cadium	Lead	Mercury	Thallium
Fresh Vegetables : Leafegtables				0.1
(exceptparsley, spices and spinach)				
- parsley	0.1	0.8	0.05	
- spinach	0.1	2.0	0.05	
Sprouts(e. g. Brusselsprouts)	0.1	0.5	0.05	
Fruiting Vegetables	0.1	0.25	0.05	
Rootvegetables(exceptceleriac)	0.1	0.25	0.05	
- celeriac	0.2	0.25	0.05	
Fresh fruits				0.1
Berries	0.05	0.5	0.03	
Fruits with kernels	0.05	0.5	0.03	
Stone fruits	0.05	0.5	0.03	
Cirtus fruits	0.05	0.5	0.03	
Fruits, plantparts,(exotic and Rhubarb)	0.05	0.5	0.03	

< Benelux

>

Foodstuff	Maximum concentrate in mg/kg		
	Cadium	Lead	Mercury
Presh vegetables			
Cabbage varieties, exceptborecole	0.1	0.3	0.03
- borecole	0.1	2.5	0.03
Legumes			
Leaf vegetables	0.1	0.3	0.03
- cabbage lettuce, lambs lettuce, endive, celery and spinach Rootvegerables	0.2	0.5	0.03
- carrotand oyster plant Fruit vegetables	0.2	0.3	0.03
- tomato and paprika	0.1	0.3	0.03
- cucum ber and pickle	0.03	0.3	0.03
Tuber and bulb begetables(exceptpotatoes)			
- celeriac, beetroot, shallot and onion	0.1	0.3	0.03
- leek	0.03	0.3	0.03
Food product-based			
Cultivated mushrooms	0.1	0.3	0.1
Fruit	0.03	0.3	0.01

.

EU

Council directive 78/21

83/131, 85/298, 86/214, 86/355, 87/181,

87/477, 89/365, 90/335, 90/553, 91/188

가

(a). Mercury compounds, Banned substances

1. Mercuric oxide
2. Mercurous chloride (calomel)
3. Other inorganic mercury compounds
4. Alkyl mercury compounds
5. Alkoxyalkyl + aryl mercury compounds

(b) Persistent organo-chlorine compounds, Banned substances

1. Aldrin
2. Chlordane
3. Dieldrin
4. DDT
5. Endrin
6. HCH containing less than 99 percent of the gamma isomer
7. Heptachlor
8. Hexachlorobenzene
9. Camphechlor

(C) Other compounds, Banned substances

1. Ethylene oxide
2. Nitrofen
3. 1,2-dibromoethane
4. 1,2-dichloroethane
5. Dinoseb, its acetate and salts
6. Binapacryl
7. Captafol
- 8*. Dicofol containing less than 78% of pp. dicofol or more than 1g/kg DDT and DDT related compounds.

9*. (a) Maleic Hydrazide, its salts, other than its choline, potassium and sodium salts

(b) Choline, potassium and sodium salts of maleic hydrazide containing more than 1 mg/kg of free hydrazine expressed on the basis of the acid equivalent

10*. Quintozene containing more than 1g/kg of HCB or more than 10g/kg pentachlorobenzene.

: *

1)

EU EC 2200/96
, ' 93 1 Harmonisation of rules and regulation
EU
EU EU
, EU . EU
UN
- , ,
-
-
- :
- : 1/3 2/3
- 20%

-
- Lemon : 20-25%
- Orange : 30-35%
- Clementines : 40%
- Tangerines, Mandarins : 33%

-
- Lemon
- Class Extra, , : 45mm
- Class : 42mm
- Satsumas, tangerines, wilkings : 45mm
- Mandarins
- Clementines : 35mm
- Oranges : 53mm

< >

Group	Oranges	Clementines, Tangerines, Satsumas, Mandarins	Lemons
0	>100		
1	87-100	-	
2	84-96	>63	>83
3	81-92	58-69	72-83
4	77-88	54-64	68-78
5	73-84	50-60	63-72
6	70-80	46-56	58-67
7	67-76	43-52	53-62
8	64-73	41-48	48-57
9	60-70	39-46	45-52
10	60-68	37-44	42-49
11	58-66	35-42	
12	56-63		
13	53-60		

- : 60 x 40 cm, 40 x 30cm

-

- ,
- , Variety, type (, seedless clementines)
- , Class, Sorting, Group no.
- No. of fruits per row or layer (in case of closed pack)
- Type of preservative

-

가
, “ ”
가

가

- EU 77/93/EEC .

- : Citrus, Fortunella, Poncirus and their hybrids
Annona, Quince, Persimmon, Apples, Nectarines, Apricots,
Peaches, Mangoes, Passion Fruits, Cherries, Plums, Guavas,
Pears, Berries, Djamboes, Blueberries.

2)

EU 가 ,
EU EU
가

- 가
- (, ,)
가 . B1 5mg/kg
- B1 가
'96 1 가
25,000 KG
- 가
- 가 가 EU 95/2/EG
EU
- 가 가 .
가

< >

	(mg/kg)
, , , ,	2,000
, ,	1,000
600	600
()	500
	50

: EG PUBLIKATIEBLAD L61 (18.3-95)

-

-
(96/32EC)

3)

EU /
가 가 ,
() EU

EU 가
/
가 가
, 가 EU

3
- 3 가 /

EU
/
3 EU EU
EU

1)

EU EU ,
(79/112/EEG) (86/197/EEG) (89/395/EEG) (91/72/EEG)

(97/4/EEG), (79/112/EEG)

, 89

89/395/

EEG

,

EU

-

- ()

- Net weight

- (가 가)

-

- Batch

-

- , ,

- (가) 가

-

1.2%

가

-

:

Class, Size, Lot identification/batch no.

- : Energy(k-joules), " Dolphin Friendly"

" Dolphin Friendly"

" Dolphin Friendly "

-

/

가 EU
가

- Type of flavour
- "For use in food"

· (, ,)

- : Class (I or II), Size of the producer or
number per box, 가

EU 2000 2 가

가
, (Fish Cake)

2005 11 24 2003/89
가

2) (90 / 496 / EEG)

가 , 가
가

- Energy value
- Protein
- Carbohydrate
- Fat
- Fibre

- Sodium
- Vitamin : 가 , (RDAs)

- Vitamin A 800 mg
- Vitamin D 5 mg
- Vitamin E 10 mg
- Vitamin C 60 mg
- Thiamin 1.4 mg
- Roboflavin 1.6 mg
- Niacin 18 mg
- Vitamin B6 2mg
- Folacin 200 mg
- Vitamin B12 1 mg
- Biotin 0.15 mg
- Pantothenic acid 6 mg
- Calcium 800mg
- Phosphorus 800 mg
- Iron 14 mg
- Magnesium 300 mg
- Zinc 15 mg
- Iodine 150 mg

100g 100ml
15%가

< >

100g

(kJ kcal)

(gram)

(gram)

(gram)

(milligram)

(gram)

(gram)

()

.

EU

- GMO(genetically modified organisms)

EU

EU directive 90/220

2001/18/EC, 1829/2003

EU

- GMO

EU 가

, '99 5

GMO

- GM 가 Monarch

GM 가 Fast -food
Chains Wimpy, Dominos Pizza, Pizza Express GM
, McDonald

Carlsberg GM-free
, 6 GM
GM-free , GM

가 GM

Edah Greenpeace Albert Heijn(AH),
GM

- 60%가 1 GM
(soya)가 ,

98% GM
EU 가

GM

1139/98/EC

가

“ produced from genetically modified soya/maize ”

“ genetically modified ” “ contains[ingredients] produced from
genetically modified soya/maize ”

49/2000

1%

0.9%

, 가 .

/

-

93

-

가

2

Procymidone

가

-

EU 가

가

가

가

가

-

(, ,) '96 1

가

가

가

/

EU

-

가

가

(Certificate A: , , reference no.)

가

/

-

가

.

-

가

EU

가

- ,

가

EU

가 가

5.

가.

EU 가,

- , ,

- St. Jacob ,

, '93 2 12 2 24

,

,

: HS-code

: (HS 0-20)

.

가

- 가 , 가

가 가 ,

- ,

- (121 60)
가 , , 가 ,
EU

- EU 1998 1 1 가
EU
EU , EU EU

- 1998 8 가
가가 EU
가

EU 3
가
가

6.

가.

Land-en tuinbouwcijfers 1998, 1999;

Nieuwe regelgeving voedingssector 1998; Euroforum

A compact survey of the Netherlands and other major markets
in the EU 1997, 1998;

www.belastingdienst.nl ()

www.minlnv.nl ()

www.minvws.nl ()

www.pve.nl ()

www.europa.eu.int (가)

www.lei.dlo.nl () <http://>

EU

europa.eu.int/scadplus/leg/en/m04000.htm(National
implementing measures :)europa.eu.int/scadplus/leg/

[en/m16000.htm](http://europa.eu.int/scadplus/leg/en/m16000.htm)(National implementing measures :

)europa.eu.int/pol/fish/index_en.htm()

europa.eu.int/comm/sg/aides/en/p1ch1.htm(Grants and loans
from the EU)

[europa.eu.int / comm / dg06 / ag2000 / index_en.htm](http://europa.eu.int/comm/dg06/ag2000/index_en.htm)(Agenda
2000)[europa.eu.int / comm / dg06 / index_en.htm](http://europa.eu.int/comm/dg06/index_en.htm)(DG VI,

: , at the European Commission)

<http://>

. ACP 가

ACP 가 Lom Convention()
, 가,
가

- ACP : African, Caribbean and Pacific Countries

ACP 가 가

- Angola, Antigua and Barbuda, Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Comoros, Congo, Congo Democratic Republic, Cote D'Ivoire, Djibouti, Dominica, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Fiji, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Grenada, Guinea, Guinea Ecuatorial, Kenya, Kiribati, Lesotho, Liberia, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Papua New Guinea, Republica Dominicana, Republique Centrafricaine, Rwanda, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Solomon Island, Somalia, South Africa, Sudan, St. Kitts and Nevis, St. Lucia, St. Vincent and the Grenadines, Sudan, Suriname, Swaziland, Tanzania, Togo, Tonga, Trinidad and Tobago, Tuvalu, Uganda, Vanatu, Western Samoa, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

Lome ()

- Lomé Convention 1975 가 44

- '89 4 Lomé 70 ACP(African, Caribbean and Pacific Countries) 가 가

- : ACP 가
 , , . 가 가
- 4 Lomé ' 95 . 2000
 ACP 가 가
 가 European Development
 Fund 가 가 ,
 , , ,

. (,)

: Bezuidenhoutseweg 73, Postbus 20401, 2500 EK Den Haag

: + 31 70 3793911, : + 31 70 3815153

: www.minlnvnl

(Plantenziektenkundige Dienst)

: Geertjesweg 15, Postbus 9012, 6700 HC Wageningen

: + 31 317 496911, : + 31 317 421701

: www.minlnvnl/pd

: 3 3

가

(The Product Board for Livestock, Meat and eggs)

: Sir Winston Churchilllaan 275, P.O.Box 5805, 2

280 HV Rijswijk

: + 31 70 340 9922, : + 31 70 340 9810
: www.pve.nl
:

(Rijksdienst voor de Keuring van Vee en Vlees)

: Burgemeester Feithplein 1, Postbus 3000, 2270 JA
Voorburg
: + 31 70 357 8811, : + 31 70 387 6591
: www.minlnvnl/rvv
:

: Sir Winston Churchillaan 366/070, Postbus 5406 280
HK Rijswijk
: + 31 70 3407890, : www.vws.nl

(Center for the Promotion of Import from developing countries)

: Postbus 30009, 3001 DA Rotterdam, The Netherlands
: +31 10 201 3434, : + 31 10 411 4081
: www.cbi.nl
:

Market entry service

(DG VI European Commission)

: <http://europa.eu.int/comm/dg06/>

<http://europa.eu.int/comm/eurostat/>

:

(: 가 %)

		HS No.	(, EU), /
가	,	0709-30-0000	12.8
	(가)	0805-20-5000	16
	(brix value 20)	2008-30-5500	18.4
		2009-31-1100	14.4
(piper)		0904-11-0000	0
		0904-12-0000	4
		0603-10-5000	12
		0603-10-3000	12
		0713-33-1000	0
		0713-33-9000	0
	/	0810-90-9500	8.8
	()	0813-40-9500	2.4
	,	0706-10-0000	13.6
		0710-80-9500	14.4
		0711-90-8000	9.6
		1202-10-0000	0
		1202-20-0000	0
	,	0703-20-0000	9.6% + 120€/100kg
		0710-80-9500	14.4
		0711-90-8000	9.6
		0810-90-9500	8.8
	(brix v. , 가	0810-50-0000	8
	30€/100kg)	2009-80-3500	33.6% + 20.6€/100kg
	()	0807-11-0000	8.8
		0814-00-0000	1.6
	,	0709-90-3000	13.3

	HS No.	EU), /
(가 38.8€/100kg) , (13%)	0808-20-5000 2008-40-5100	10.4 17.6
	0603-10-8000 0601-20-3000	12 10.5
() ()	1213-00-0000 4601-20-1000	0 3.7
(60€/100kg) () (13% 가) ,	0809-30-1000 0813-40-1000 2009-80-0000 2008-70-6100 2008-70-9200	17.6 5.6 0 19.2 15.2
(가 60 /100kg) , (brix value 20) cider	0808-10-9000 0813-30-0000 2008-99-0000 2009-71-0000 2206-00-3100	17.6 3.2 0 18.6 19.2
/ , 가 2 €/100kg)	0705-19-0000 0705-11-0000	10.4 12
	0910-10-0000 2006-00-0000	0 0
	0602-90-9900	6.5
, ()	0709-70-0000 0710-30-0000	10.4 14.4
,	0704-90-1000	12% min 0.4€/100kg
, ,	0703-10-1900 0711-90-5000 0712-20-0000	9.6 7.2 12.8

		HS No.	(, EU), /
	,	0707-00-0500	0
	,	0711-40-0000	12
		2001-10-0000	17.6
		0603-10-1000	12
		0602-40-9000	8.3
		1207-40-1000	0
		1515-50-1900	6.4
		1209-91-9010	3
		0603-10-2000	12
	()	1201-00-1000	0
	,	0702-00-0000	entry price *
		2103-20-0000	10.2
		2002-90-9100	14.4
	(,)	0703-90-0000	10.4
		0709-60-1000	7.2
		0713-90-1000	3.2
		0713-90-9000	3.2
	()	0806-10-1000	standard import value 143.2€/100kg
	,	0806-20-1100	2.4
	()	2008-99-4300	19.2
		2204-21-1000	32€/hl

* 가 52.6€/100kg 14.4% 가 1.1€/100kg
1.1€/100kg

		HS No.	EU), (/ ,
	()	0708-90-0000	11.2
		2005-90-7000	17.6
		2005-90-8000	17.6
		2103-90-9000	7.7
		2103-10-0000	7.7
		2103-90-9000	7.7
	0.2%	2202-90-9100	6.4% + 14.3€/ 100 net kilo
		1905-90-6000	9% + EA(I) Max24.2 + ADSZ(I)
		0902-40-0000	0
		0811-10-9000	14.4
	brix value 20 , 가	2009-71-9900	18
	(가)	2009-50-1000	16
	(brix value 67)	2009-90-3900	20
가		0904-12-0000	4
		0711-90-8000	9.6
		1902-30-1010	6.4% + 24.9€/100 net kilo
		2103-90-9000	7.7
		2103-90-9000	7.7
		2202-10-0000	9.6
		2206-00-5900	7.7€/hl(100)
()		1211-20-1310	0
		1211-20-1310	0
		1211-20-1310	0

		HS No.	(, EU), /
	(, 3kg) ()	0902-10-0000 0902-20-0000	3.2 0
	/ / (,)	1902-19-1000	7.7% + 24.6€/100 net kilo
	, ,	2007-10-1000 2007-91-1000 2007-99-3900	24% + 4.2€/ 100 net kilo 20% + 23€/ 100 net kilo 24 + 23€/ 100 net kilo
		2208-90-9100	1 €/ % vol/hl + 6.4 €/hl
		1902-20-3000 1902-20-9900	54.3/100kg 8.3% + 17.1 €/100kg
	, , ,	1905-10-0000 1905-20-0000 1905-40-1000 1905-90-1000 1905-90-1020 1905-90-1030	6.3 + 14.2 euro per 100kg 10 + 19.5 euro per 100kg 10.4 + E.A 4.9 + 66.2 euro per 100kg 4.9 + 66.2 euro per 100kg 4.9 + 66.2 euro per 100kg
(Genus Agaruous)	,	0709-51-0000 0711-51-0000 0712-31-0000 2003-10-2000	12.8 9.6 + 191€/100kg/net eda 12.8 18.4% + 191€/100kg/net eda
()	, ,	0712-39-0000 0709-59-9000 2003-10-2000	12.8 6.4 0

		HS No.	EU), (/ ,
		1404-90-0000	0
	, (,)	0709-51-4000 0712-30-1040	13.3 13.3
		0604-91-9000	2
	, , , ,	0802-40-0000 0802-40-0000 2008-19-9900	5.6 5.6 12.8
	() ()	1106-20-1000 0714-90-9000 0714-90-9000	94€ / 1,000kg 3 3
		1209-99-1000	0
	()	1212-20-0000 1212-20-0000 1212-20-0000 1212-20-0000	0 0 0 0
		1212-20-0000 1212-20-0000 1212-20-0000 2106-90-9800	0 0 0 9% + EA(I)
		1212-20-0000 1212-20-0000 1212-20-0000 1212-20-0000	0 0 0 0
	, ,	0306-24-0000 0306-24-2000 0306-14-1000 0306-24-9000	7.5 7.5 7.5 7.5
	(, ,) (, ,) ,	0307-10-1000 0307-10-9000 0307-10-9000 0307-10-9000 1605-40-0000	0 9 9 9 20

		HS No.	(, EU), /
	, ,	0307-21-0000 0307-29-1000	8 8
	() () 가 () (/ ,) (,) (,) (,) 가 (, loin) 가 (,) (,) (,)	0303-41-9000 0303-42-9000 0303-43-9000 0303-44-9000 0303-45-9000 0302-31-9000 0302-32-9000 0302-33-9000 1604-14-1620 0302-34-9000 0302-35-9000 0302-36-9000	22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 24 22 22 22
	, ,	0307-21-0000 0307-29-9000	8 8
	, , , , , ()	0306-23-1000 0306-13-1000 1605-20-1000 1605-20-9900	12 12 20 20
	,	0307-41-1000 0307-49-1100 0307-49-7100 1605-90-9000	8 8 8 26
	/ ,	0305-59-9000	12
	, ,	0302-50-9000 0303-60-1100 0305-62-0000 1604-19-9200	12 12 13 20

		HS No.	(, EU), /
	- (, 가 ,)	1604-20-0500 1604-20-9000	20 14
	(,) , (가 . ,)	0203-11-1000 0203-12-1100 0203-12-1900 0203-19-1500 0203-19-5500	53.6€ /100 net kilo 77.8€ /100 net kilo 60.1€ /100 net kilo 46.7€ /100 net kilo 86.9€ /100 net kilo
	가 (. ,) 65% 가 가 (. , ,) / 65% 가 / 1/4, 1/2	0207-11-9000 0207-13-1000 0207-12-9000 0207-14-1000 0207-14-2000	32.5€/ 100 net kilo 102.4€/ 100 net kilo 32.5€/ 100 net kil 102.4€/ 100 net kilo 35.8€/ 100 net kilo
	, (,) (,) (,) , () 1/4 () / () / () / , (, , ,) (, , ,) () corn beef	0201-10-0000 0201-20-2000 0201-30-0000 0202-10-0000 0202-20-1000 0202-30-1000 0206-21-0000 0206-22-0000 0206-29-9900 0210-20-1000 0210-20-9000 1602-50-8000 1602-50-3100	12.8 + 176.8€ / 100 net kilo 12.8 + 176.8€ / 100 net kilo 12.8 + 303.4€ / 100 net kilo 0.7 12.8 + 176.8€ / 100 net kilo 14 + 221.1€ / 100 net kilo 0 0 0 15.4 + 265.2€ / 100 kg 15.4 + 303.4€ / 100 kg 16.6 16.6

		HS No.	(, EU), /
		1602-32-1900	10.9
	(:)	1601-00-1000 1601-00-9900	15.4 100.5€ / 100 net kilo
	()	0403-10-1100	22.4euro per 100 net kilo
	1.5% 27% 27%	0402-21-1700 0402-21-9100	12.5€ / 100kg 167.2€ / 100kg
	()	1108-11-0000 1108-12-0000 1108-13-0000 1108-14-0000 1108-19-1000 1108-19-9000	224€ / 1000kg 166€ / 1000kg 166€ / 1000kg 166€ / 1000kg 216€ / 1000kg 166€ / 1000kg

/ / / /

RUSSIA

.
.
.
.
.



I.	.....	93.....
1.	.....	93.....
2.	.....	101....
3.	.....	103....
.	.....	105....
1. HS	.....	105....
2.	.....	105....
3.	.....	109....
4.	.....	109....
5.	.....	109....
6.	.....	113....
7. 가	.....	116....
8.	.....	121....
9.	.....	122....
10.	.....	123....
11.	.....	126....
.	.....	127....
1. 가	.....	127....
2. ,	.....	127....
3.	.....	132....
4.	.....	132....

● ● ● Contents ● ● ●

.		139...
1.		139...
2.	, 가	140..
3.	, , ,	142
4.		144...
5,		160...
.		163...
1.		163...
2.		166...
3.	가	167...
4.	가	169..
5.		170...
6.		177...
7.		178..
.		179...
1.	()	179.
2.		182...
3.		183..

I.

1.

가

40% . 가 .

가 HS Code 01 ~ 24

2003 ~ 2005 가 .

- 2003 10 가

가 .	1907	2002	24.7%
가 .	761	156	가 .
		7.8%	2002 (8.4%)

21.6%. 2.1% 가

CIS 9.7%

가 .	가	(25.7%),	(80.4%),
(24.0%),	(26.2%),	(30.9%)	,
	(36.3%)	가 .	

- 가 가 2004

가 .	2572	34.7%
가	298	가 1060 .

6.3%

CIS

가 . 2004 가. 2003

(20.7%), (28.5%) ,

(44.2%)

가(26.4%) .

- 2005 가 ,

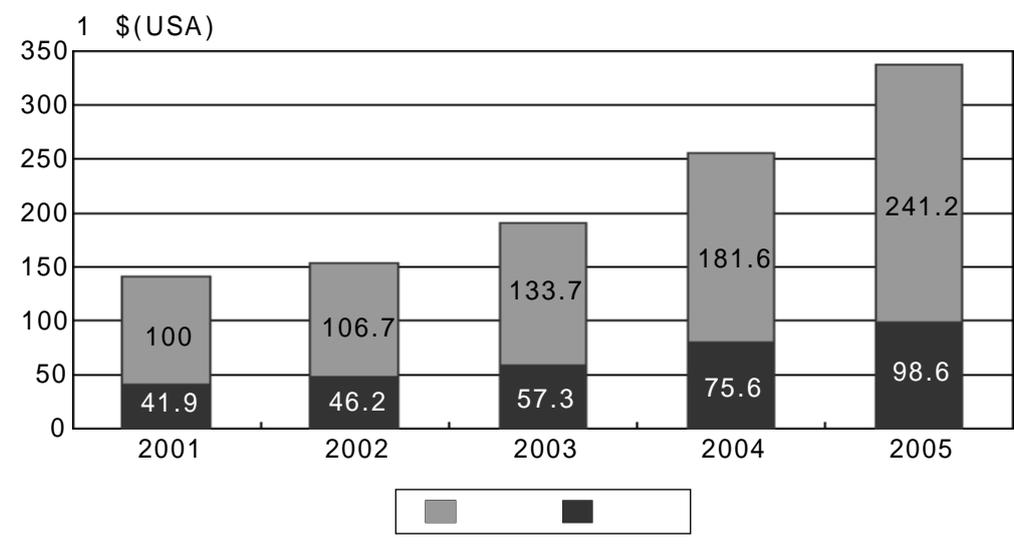
가 가

3398 32.1% 가 ,

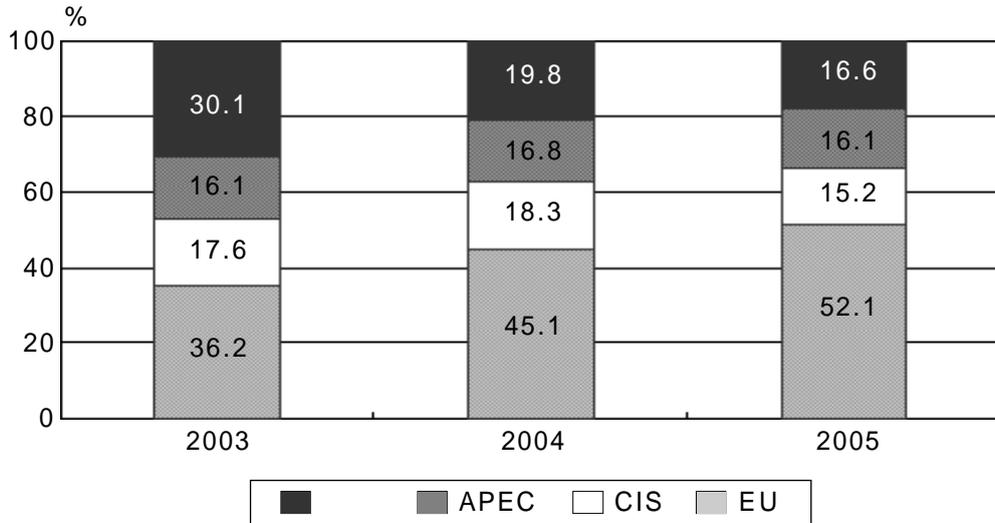
1426

5.5%

< 1 >



< 2> 가



*) EU 가
 2003 15 , 2004 1 ~ 4 15 , 5 ~ 12 25 , 2005 25
 **)

< 3>

	2003	2004	2005
	128,520.5	239,465.6	323,988.6
	52,466.7	69,084.4	92,862.8
	126,053.8	170,381.2	23,1125.8
CIS	21,128.6	29,480.2	35,721.9
	8,259.2	11,228.3	13,221.4
	18,243.7	18,251.9	22,500.5
(H.S. Codes 01 ~ 24)	14,002.5	15,299	20,184.7
(%)	11,312.4(21.6%)	12,820.3(18%)	16,281.5
(%)	2,690.1	2,478.7	3,903.2
CIS	2,803	3,528.3	4,334.8
	1,859.4	2,462.9	2,739.9
	943.6	1,065.4	2,462.9

:
 *)

< 4> , H.S. Code 2 (H.S. Code 01 ~ 24)
(:)

H.S.Code	2003		2004		2005	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
Total						
01()	8.2	32.4	32.4	47.9	3.4	76.7
02()	1.8	2,211.7	2,211.7	2,247.9	4.6	3,020.7
03()	408.3	411.4	411.4	642.9	456.6	954.8
04(, ,)	74.7	624.8	624.8	757.6	131.7	986.6
05()	9.7	25.8	25.8	29	16.2	39.3
06(,)	0.8	112.2	112.2	185.5	0.8	246.4
07()	37.5	421.9	421.9	466	54.4	722.9
08(,)	65.2	1,134.4	1134.4	1566.7	66	2,132.4
09(, ,)	12.3	307.3	307.3	360.8	41.5	408.9
10()	1,111.7	211.5	211.5	460.6	1350.6	245.4
11()	60.3	199.2	199.2	212.1	55.3	142.7
12(,)	84.1	121.8	121.8	168.7	87.7	194.9
13()	0.8	45.8	45.8	42.3	0.8	44.0
14()	0.1	2.2	2.2	4	0.3	3.4
15()	71	593.3	593.3	545.5	241.1	703.5
16(,)	47	131.4	131.4	142.6	110.2	188.2
17(,)	62	1,039.7	1,039.7	727	80.3	932.7
18(,)	100.3	452	452	500.9	184.5	568.7
19(,)	87.9	169	169	214.1	170	260.9
20(,)	24.5	510.2	510.2	598.2	81.9	777.5
21(, ,)	114.1	591.4	591.4	639.3	229.9	760.2
22(, ,)	141.7	900.5	900.5	1,131.9	210.9	1,508.4
23()	56.2	316.1	316.1	371.6	102.1	471.8
24()	110.2	746.4	746.4	757.2	222.3	890.4

:
)

(: (T), (\$))

	2003		2004		2005	
H.S.Code 020230 : ()-						
	389,188	468,874.30	429,911	547,595.40	624,900	802,163.20
	60,652	99,127.60	146,578	170,601.80	299,001	375,275.10
	22,020	24,485.20	83,981	103,370.00	189,943	235,010.00
	58,435	67,110.80	36,799	44,370.20	20,508	24,540.70
	42,647	50,174.10	32,323	38,402.70	10,885	13,254.20
	46,055	50,437.10	29,861	35,201.60	17,459	23,860.20
	51,849	88,546.20	23,442	58,764.50	11,599	33,423.90
H.S.Code 020321 : -						
	229,574	238,434.50	140,664	159,954.90	170,402	200,221.50
	135,969	143,293.20	88,870	99,083.50	145,144	167,538.90
	73,485	70,607.80	26,545	28,777.80	11,107	13,017.20
	1,923	2,822.00	8,708	11,928.60	3,966	5,968.70
	2,015	2,428.90	1,956	2,286.90	2,244	2,866.50
	269	291.60	2,962	4,121.40	1,803	2,654.70
H.S.Code 020329 : -						
	267,243	370,193.50	265,922	401,347.50	343,660	549,260.50
	160,500	248,406.90	157,158	257,016.70	242,479	406,367.20
	39,710	48,411.80	24,469	36,679.20	1,760	2,424.10
	16,171	16,928.10	21,921	23,636.90	29,026	34,799.60
	13,796	16,797.10	13,852	19,827.40	13,466	21,648.70
	6,850	8,082.80	11,451	15,181.30	5,588	7,714.60
H.S.Code 020714 : 가 ()						
	982,911	554,708.40	915,576	525,895.80	1,111,558	692,624.30
	723,085	397,521.00	701,625	386,458.30	818,378	482,614.50
	122,005	73,883.40	104,708	71,457.30	156,547	124,102.20
	36,702	22,009.40	48,423	31,733.00	69,906	44,811.30
	14,784	8,253.70	9,738	5,196.30	4,327	2,310.00
	16,810	9,039.40	9,961	5,359.20	13,414	7,754.70

	2003		2004		2005	
H.S.Code 040510 :						
	13,996	157,775.10	70,351	116,388.30	66,014	123,522.20
	33,391	45,911.30	22,847	32,733.50	23,867	35,090.60
	19,645	36,878.00	16,552	38,490.10	15,910	43,218.40
	16,779	19,983.90	6,194	7,838.70	4,815	7,115.20
	5,292	7,795.90	8,874	14,119.20	9,100	17,057.00
	6,569	7,717.50	2,728	3,377.30	795	1,125.10
H.S.Code 040690 :						
	152,196	291,680.70	183,803	391,349.10	224,170	569,761.70
	57,138	118,634.70	88,029	208,137.40	109,747	305,359.50
	51,658	88,905.00	46,187	82,697.50	50,240	113,183.40
	10,802	14,945.90	14,565	23,334.00	20,118	39,373.30
	9,011	15,543.20	9,658	17,287.40	11,492	25,955.20
	6,345	21,780.70	4,416	16,804.30	5,410	21,012.70
H.S.Code 080510 :						
	404,062	138,595.00	398,678	154,541.00	391,133	195,116.70
	103,572	40,627.60	75,895	36,460.20	54,681	28,479.60
	91,850	34,974.20	76,642	30,708.60	88,406	45,980.60
	76,049	21,323.40	110,015	34,544.80	88,685	41,787.40
	88,891	24,706.30	72,742	22,349.10	82,159	38,025.30
	7,211	2,797.30	38,461	18,289.40	46,729	24,320.50
H.S.Code 080810 :						
	608,237	197,841.80	705,299	237,318.90	723,579	294,878.20
	137,059	102,539.00	209,430	65,928.50	195,313	79,138.00
	94,858	26,520.10	107,438	34,900.80	125,662	52,709.20
	102,539	34,423.30	121,781	37,941.90	26,399	8,167.10
	53,941	18,891.70	46,321	16,815.50	69,066	31,153.30
	42,471	11,632.40	45,770	14,170.90	63,083	19,892.90
H.S.Code 090240 : ()						
	117,542	132,320.50	125,598	154,939.20	128,684	166,150.70
	38,802	42,045.60	39,590	47,556.70	33,554	42,344.80
	38,456	44,231.80	41,660	53,900.00	39,986	57,203.60
	13,510	16,178.40	16,587	19,985.00	19,909	24,416.40
	9,795	8,371.10	7,007	5,954.10	8,220	7,053.30
	7,358	11,542.80	8,944	15,185.60	12,343	19,620.80

	2003		2004		2005	
H.S.Code 151219 :						
	156,461	118,542.10	153,921	120,887.70	127,293	112,511.60
	102,175	81,942.70	92,200	73,724.20	104,881	94,108.30
	38,355	27,195.10	24,326	20,062.10	2,899	2,788.40
가	7,569	4,356.90	9,698	6,807.70	3,558	2,242.50
	7,389	4,265.00	15,213	10,396.90	7,120	5,078.50
	382	313.50	12,002	9,507.60	8,205	7,740.20
H.S.Code 170111 : (가 가)						
	4,111,961	854,138.60	2,582,927	540,037.10	2,892,995	744,349.40
	2,353,798	471,056.80	1,569,548	334,103.50	2,365,759	609,492.90
	736,539	161,298.90	849,253	172,773.90	185,167	47,468.70
	557,068	119,938.00	64,162	14,256.80	44,720	11,559.00
	2,045	478.80	30,718	5,567.10	57,804	14,233.20
	120,517	25,783.30	64,876	12,210.30	64,798	16,675.20
H.S.Code 180690 :						
	107,776	136,302.80	106,938	165,343.80	101,470	189,994.00
	94,957	94,304.10	91,301	109,827.10	85,448	129,856.00
	2,224	11,186.50	2,439	12,847.40	3,266	16,088.30
	1,487	4,623.40	1,854	7,646.80	2,230	10,474.90
	1,609	3,376.20	1,511	3,245.50	1,955	4,487.20
	1,675	6,254.30	1,340	5,501.30	1,333	6,545.80
H.S.Code 210111 :						
	69,877	211,887.80	56,938	209,894.90	56,780	253,675.40
	16,254	44,133.00	15,010	39,037.10	14,241	42,564.40
	20,047	51,544.40	11,309	48,298.10	11,472	67,333.10
	8,653	18,449.10	10,800	38,116.70	11,487	46,900.80
	3,412	11,417.20	4,473	14,103.60	3,925	16,878.80
	2,977	2,066.10	3,443	3,406.70	2,841	10,038.20
H.S.Code 210690 :						
	285,804	209,020.80	105,137	233,925.50	97,085	266,816.10
	19,297	5,158.30	24,934	6,695.90	28,432	9,701.00
	14,700	25,943.80	15,949	27,593.50	11,856	33,907.20
	10,551	8,655.10	13,138	14,225.00	9,126	11,510.70
	6,728	11,182.10	7,794	12,522.20	7,599	14,529.60
	5,071	6,705.90	6,095	9,484.00	1,192	4,451.20

	2003		2004		2005	
H.S.Code 220820 :						
	1,932,338	191,071.10	1,956,698	220,713.40	2,124,830	257,447.50
	524,058	89,749.50	643,651	11,075.30	600,428	121,439.20
	406,592	30,388.90	433,280	33,998.70	402,232	33,428.10
	465,721	5,380.50	300,384	4,639.60	376,539	6,901.80
	299,770	51,407.30	313,630	49,619.40	367,336	66,416.90
	185,406	9,562.90	165,413	14,004.30	297,818	20,782.30
H.S.Code 230990 : -						
	153,609	111,651.30	168,116	141,022.10	209,233	166,746.00
	56,242	34,105.20	69,549	48,879.70	87,269	61,510.40
	20,283	7,189.00	15,758	7,814.20	16,506	7,862.30
	9,389	7,779.00	18,431	16,204.10	16,858	13,289.80
	16,884	9,959.20	13,333	11,140.90	21,353	16,334.30
	10,444	10,126.30	12,475	14,076.10	15,412	15,449.50
H.S.Code 240110 : ()						
	77,521	131,506.30	70,603	133,476.70	68,813	141,785.80
	11,739	41,774.60	14,370	47,223.00	12,416	43,049.30
	12,376	11,201.10	6,335	7,746.70	6,937	8,659.40
	7,555	5,892.20	5,048	5,373.70	5,390	6,343.50
	6,851	20,431.30	6,284	20,014.40	6,658	24,264.70
	5,274	6,330.00	5,382	5,917.50	6,085	6,474.30
H.S.Code 240120 : ()						
	153,401	494,053.40	141,092	428,881.70	153,401	494,053.40
	36,663	131,072.40	25,532	89,057.90	38,581	139,019.00
	24,059	38,109.80	27,905	47,556.00	32,446	58,207.20
	9,388	58,631.20	18,439	105,056.40	13,896	87,358.30
	13,902	21,767.60	11,186	21,818.20	5,149	12,701.40
	9,509	43,819.40	10,274	51,321.50	10,705	37,087.50

2.

2003 2005
가 .
 , 2005
가 2 가 가 .

2003 ~ 2005 가
, 2004
, 2005
가 .

가 80 ~ 90%
, , .
90% .

3
가 가 .

< 6>

(:)

	2003	2004	2005
	2,649,528	3,989,565	6,363,811
	1,321,902	1,963,345	2,361,027
	1,327,626	2,026,251	4,002,784
	-5,724	-62,906	-1,641,757
(H.S. Codes 01 ~ 24)	163,711	116,233	166,194
(%)	6.17%	2.91%	2.61%
	124,513	76,141	89,403
	39,198	40,092	76,791

< 7 >

, H.S. Code 2

(:)

H.S.Code	2003		2004		2005	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
Total	124,513	39,198	76,141	40,092	89,403	76,791
01()	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
02()	N/A	N/A	1	N/A	27	8840
03()	120,969	650	73,041	423	87,266	1,395
04(, ,)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
05()	975	N/A	655	25	720	N/A
06(,)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
07()	348	1	313	60	N/A	N/A
08(,)	N/A	1,135	0	209	N/A	122
09(, ,)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
10()	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
11()	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
12(,)	340	27	172	39	336	43
13()	0	N/A	N/A	N/A	94	114
14()	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
15()	0	1,811	28	1,345	47	2,074
16(,)	868	185	721	170	659	133
17(,)	N/A	96	0	194	N/A	N/A
18(,)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
19(,)	0	8,695	N/A	9,559	N/A	5,742
20(,)	179	87	18	167	2	150
21(, ,)	144	22,030	1,053	23,863	100	28,928
22(, ,)	3	3,111	108	4,303	17	5,603
23()	685	2	133		130	N/A
24()	2	1,368	6	4,890	5	23,647

:

3.

가 가

가

H.S.Code 210111(

) 210690()가

< 8 >

(H.S.Code)	2003			2004			2005		
	(T)	(\$)	(%)	(T)	(\$)	(%)	(T)	(\$)	(%)
020322	127	145.7	0.42%	-	-	-	-	-	-
020329	1,405	1,717.1	0.46%	-	-	-	6,054	8,604	1.56%
020900	-	-	-	-	-	-	275	236.5	0.17%
030378	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,027	789.8	2.08%
030379	-	-	-	470	283.2	0.83%	241	135.8	0.20%
030420	-	-	-	-	-	-	191	276.9	0.42%
030749	-	-	-	48	67.8	0.47%	132	132	0.05%
070490	-	-	-	410	59.8	0.30%	-	-	-
080520	2,611	1,107.5	1.64%	351	193.7	0.18%	230	121.6	0.06%
110812	-	-	-	242	73.3	2.89%	-	-	-
150710	4,072	1,345.2	21.40%	2,715	900.8	45.80%	372	199.4	4.53%
150790	913	304.6	0.37%	1,150	393.2	1.08%	3,406	1,589.4	3.45%
151710	256	156.9	1.39%	-	-	-	147	122	0.76%
151790	-	-	-	-	-	-	197	157.9	0.32%
160590	116	176.5	3.00%	42	135	1.32%	40	128.6	0.54%

(H.S.Code)	2003			2004			2005		
	(T)	(\$)	(%)	(T)	(\$)	(%)	(T)	(\$)	(%)
1701991000	208	67.8	0.13%	348	136.8	0.19%	-	-	-
190190	-	-	-	164	50.2	0.24%	-	-	-
190230	23,920	6212.9	48.59%	26,505	7,127.8	44.33%	12,645	3513.3	22.63%
190410				249	109.5	1.81%	136	58.1	0.80%
190531	1,833	533.7	11.82%	1,767	622.3	1.51%	1,934	569.5	1.24%
190590	4,777	1904.1	1.60%	4,138	1,630.3	5.71%	3,875	1534.3	3.41%
200799	-	-	-	84	57	0.08%	-	-	-
210111	1,151	4,169.5	1.96%	1,215	4809.9	2.29%	1,393	6410.9	2.52%
210112	120	145.3	0.49%	122	129.7	0.32%	181	197.2	38.00%
210310	2,509	361.5	19.14%	2,573	390.3	15.11%	5,144	1067.1	28.01%
210390	18,163	11,255	19.31%	19,791	11,675.4	19.25%	21,878	11035.5	18.34%
210410	3,218	938	6.64%	254	97.9	0.90%	1,292	445.2	7.37%
210610	157	81.2	0.32%	-	-	-	-	-	-
210690	19,297	5,158.3	2.46%	24,934	6695.9	2.86%	28,432	9701	3.63%
220190	-	-	-	-	-	-	723,592	163.6	47.40%
220210	2,556,881	562.1	4.85%	38,224	834.9	4.40%	625,839	1464.9	4.61%
220290	4,406,993	2,482.4	17.72%	672,026	3,297.1	20.13%	824,277	3772.6	16.36%
220300	109,388	55.3	0.09%	27,810	163	0.24%	26,320	201.9	0.23%
240130	535	395.6	0.88%	-	-	-	-	-	-
240220	-	972	1.44%	610	4,890.4	9.83%	2,063	23647.3	33.70%

:

II.

1. H.S.Code

- : www.tks.ru
“ (Data Base) ” “
(H.S.Code)”
- “ ” .
H.S.Code4 .
- H.S.Code H.S.Code가 ,
가 가 .
- 가 .
()
(가가)

2.

. 가
가 .
가
. ,
.
,
.

가

가

가

1996 4 4

203

-
-
-
-
-

“ 가 ”

:

2000

1 5

2000 1

40 ~ 45%

1 가

35 ~ 40% 15%

2001 8

6 6

- 1 :

- 2 : (H.S.Code

.)

가

CIS

H.S.Code

- 3 : , (),

(

가

),

가

가

가

가

(

,

,

,

)

- 4 :

,

,

가

가

- 5 : Deposit (

4 Deposit

5 2 ~ 7

Deposit .

- 6 :

,

.

2001 8 8 ,

< > 748

.

,

가 3, 4, 5 가

6 3,

4, 5, 6 .

,

.

가

.

3.

()
Commercial Invoice
Packign list

가

()
() , 가 , 가
,)

4.

H.S.Code

가 가가
(, 가)

5.

“ ”
7 가 6

- (27)
- (24)
- (20)
- (19)
- 가 (17)
- (17)
- (10)

(Domodedovo, Chkalovskoye, Ramenskoye, Sheremetyevo and Vnukovo)

. Shyolkovo 18

, central Excise Custom House 29

Moscow-East-21 , Moscow-West-18 , Moscow-North-21 ,
 Moscow-South-29 , Zelenograd-24 , Noginsk-21 , Podolsk-
 19 , Belgorod-23 , Bryansk-24 , Vladimir-16 , Voronezh-9
 , Ivanovo-10 , Kaluga-16 , Kostroma-7 , Kursk-7 ,
 Lipetsk-9 , Oryol-10 , Ryazan-5 , Smolensk-14 , Tambov-
 7 , Tver-10 , Tula-7 , Yaroslavl-15

2001 10 23

1012

H.S.Codes 0701-0709 0801-0810

< 9>

Western Custom Post, Moscow-West Custom House
Ryazan Custom Post, Moscow-South Custom House
Novogireevo Custom Post, Moscow East Custom House
Izhora Custom Post, Moscow North Custom House
Domodedovo Custom Post, Podolsk Custom House
Vidnoye Custom Post, Moscow-West Custom House
Gorenky Custom Post, Central Excise Custom House
Aminyevo Custom Post, Central Excise Custom House
Balashikha Custom Post, Shyolkovo Custom House
Leninsky Custom Post, Moscow-West Custom House
Narofominsk Custom Post, Podolsk Custom House
Selyatino Custom Post, Podolsk Custom House
Mozhaisk Custom Post, Zelenograd Custom House

< 10>

Vyazovsky Dom	EuroTransService
Tamrus-M	Balashikha
Meridian	SovInterAutoService
Vtoroy Terminal	Narofominsky Khladocombinat
AsvaCargo	Cola
EuroTechLine	Morp

2002 1 8 Letter 01-06/479 H.S.Codes 02, 0710,
2004 가 .

Izhora Custom Post, Moscow North Custom House
Solnechnogorsk Custom PostZelenograd Custom House
Kolomna Custom Post, Zhukovsky Custom House
Podolsk Custom Post, Podolsk Custom House
Shyolkovo Custom Post, Shyolkovo Custom House
Ryazan Custom Post, Moscow-South Custom House
Kashira Custom Post, Moscow-South Custom House
Altufyevo, Moscow-East Customs House
Preobrajensky, Moscow-East Customs House
Vidnoye Custom Post, Moscow-West Custom House
Ochakovo Custom Post, Moscow-West Custom House
Western Custom Post, Moscow-West Custom House
Khoroshovo Custom Post, Moscow-North Custom House
Aminyevo Custom Post, Central Excise Custom House
Balashikha Custom Post, Shyolkovo Custom House
Narofominsk Custom Post, Podolsk Custom House
Selyatino Custom Post, Podolsk Custom House
Electrostal Custom Post, Noginsk Custom House
Zhukovsky Custom Post, Noginsk Custom House
Mozhaisk Custom Post, Zelenograd Custom House

Cherkizovo Meat Processing Factory	Tolbino Terminal
Preobrazhensky	Mikoyan Meat Processing Factory
Meridian	Vyazovsky Dom
Ostankino Meat Processing Factory	AsvaCargo
Moscow Khladocombinat	NTS-InTourAuto
Khladocombinat # 7	EuroTransService
Tsaritsino	Morp
Bikom	StroyTerminalService-Balashikha
Shyolkovo Customs Warehouses	Cola
Narofominsky Khladocombinat	Kolomensky Khladocombinat
Kolomensky Khladocombinat	Mercurio
Zhukovsky Khladocombinat	

6.

1993 5 21

#5003-1

25 ()

가 .

26 ()

가 가 . 가 ,

27 (가 가)

가 ' , .

a) 가가 , ,

b) 가

c) 가

d) 가

e) 가 , 가 ,

f) 가 가

g) 가 가 2

h) 가

l) a~h 가

28 (가)

1. 2 ' 가 '

2. ' 가 '

a) 가 4 가

b) 가

c) 가 가 가 가
가 가 가 가
' 가 ' .
. (,)
. .

3. 4 가 ' 가 '

4. 가 가
. .

29 ()
1 가 가 ,
, .

a)

b)

c) 가

d)

e)
6
30 ()

1. .

2. ,
가 .

3. .

a) 가 가

b) 가 가

c) , 가 , , ,

d) 가

31 ()
1. 가가

a)
b)
2.

3.

가

가

4. 가

32 ()
1. 가
/ 가

2.

3. 가

33 (가)
1. 1
()

2.

3. ' , , ,

3

가

7. 가

가 , 가가
가 . 13 가

가

12 (가)
1. 가
가
가

2. 가 가

13 (가)
1. 가 가 ,
가
2. 가 가
가

14 ()
가 가
3 가

15 ()
1. 가
2. 가 가

3. 가 가 가

, 가

4. 가 가

가

16 ()

1. 15 ,

2. 가 가 가

가

3. 3

가

4. 가 가

17 (,)

1. 가 ,

가

2. .

가

18 (가)

1. 가

a) 가

b) 가

c) 가

d) 가

e) 가

f)

2. 가 가 .
- 가
- 19 (가)
1. 가 가
- () 가
- 가 .
- 가 가 가
- a) , - -
- b) 가 -
- 가
- ,
- c) 가 가
- 가 - 가
- 가
- , , , - 가 ,
- 가
- d) 가 가 , , , ,
- e) 가 ,
2. 가 .
- a) 가 가 ,
- .
- .
- 가
- b) 가
- c) 가 가

d) 가 , 가가
가
. 1 가
. 가
. 가
. 5% ,
. . 3
. . 3
. .
. .
20 (가)
1. 가 , 가
가
가
. .
. .
. .
2. 가 가
a)
b) 90
c)
가
3. 가 가 19
. .
4. 가 가 가
가 .

21 (가 가)

1. 가 가 가 가

가

가

가

2. 가 가 20 2~4

3. 가 20 21

a) 가

b) 가 3 가

c) , ,

22 (가)

1. 가 ,

가

2. 가 , 가

가 90 가

3. 가

a) ,

b) ,

c) , , ,

4. 가 ,

2 3 가 가

23 (가)

가 가 가

a) 가 가

b) , ,

c) 가
 24 ()
 1. 19 ~ 23 가 가
 , 가 .
 가 .
 2. 가
 .
 a) 가
 b) 가 가
 c) 가 3 가 가

8.

,
 , . , ,
 119 가 0 ~ 30% (11%)
 , , , 101 가
 75% 가
 , 가 2
 0 ~ 60% (22%) . 가
 .
 가
 ,
 가 가 .

9.

, , ,
.
1993 8 가
215 1994 9
1999 1 68 가
6 가
가
,

(GSP)

- 가 , , , 46
,
- CIS 가 ,
- 가,
,
- 3
- \$2,000 ()

- 가

가 CIS 가
가

가

(GSP)

25%
A

GSP

GSP

가

,

1999 4 26

GSP

,

(),

,

,

,

,

, , , 가 ,

104

GSP

GSP

가

1

GDP

US\$2,400

가

10.

, 2001 1 1
25%) ,

30% 20%(

가가

(Excise Tax)

- 가 가

1998 2 18 2,500cc
10 ~ 20%

1998 12 29

192-R
20 ~ 25%

가

CV(가) * EXR() / 100

8가

가가 (VAT)

- 1993 2 1 가가

8

가

가

- 가가 1995 11

1120 , 10%

1998 8 1 3

10% 가가

20%

가가 가 . 가가
1998 10 15

1203

10% 가가

- 가가 10%

* , , (), ,

6

2003 1 1

가 . 1 5 (47)

100

6%

15%,

가

가가 , , ,

가가

- 가
가 , Invoice 10%, 15%, 20%

-
ECU Invoice 10%,
15%, 20%, 25% ()

- 가 : .

11.

124 ,
,
.

,
0.3%가 . 가
가 가 ,

《() 》 ,
45 , 135 .(1
= 35)

III.

1. 가

- 가 3가 .
- 가
- GOST , , , ,

2. ,

가.

- .
-
-
-
- ,
-
-

가 .

< 13>

Item	H.S. Code
Fish flour, granules for food	0305100000
Bulbuses, root tubers, tubers, except H.S. Code 1212	0601
Other alive plants	0602
Cut flowers, flower buds	0603
Leaves, branches, plant parts	0604
Potato, fresh or frozen	0701
Tomato, fresh or frozen	0702 00
Onion and onion-related vegetables, garlic, fresh or frozen	0703
Cabbage of various kinds of the Brassica type, fresh or frozen	0704
Lactuca saliva, Cichorium spp, fresh or frozen	0705
Carrot, turnip, beet, radish etc, fresh or frozen	0706
Cucumber, cornichon, fresh or frozen	070700
Bean vegetables, fresh or frozen	0708
Other vegetables, fresh or frozen	0709
Dried vegetables, whole, cut, in powder, fresh or frozen	0712
Dried Bean vegetables, hulled, coated or not coated, crushed or not crushed etc	0713
Manioc, arrowroot etc	From 0714
Coconuts, Brazil nuts etc	0801
Other nuts, fresh or dried	0802
Bananas etc	0803 00
Dates, figs etc	0804
Citrus fruit etc	0805

Item	H.S. Code
Grapes, fresh or dried	0806
Melons etc	0807
Apples. Pears etc	0808
Apricots, cherries etc	0809
Other fruits, fresh	0810
Dried fruits, etc	0813
Coffee	From 0901
Tea , whether or not flavored	0902
Mate	0903 00 0000
Spices	0904-0910
Weat and meslin	1001
Rye	1002 00 0000
Barley	1003 00
Oats	1004 00 0000
Maize(corn)	1005
Rice	1006
Grain sorghum	1007 00
Buckweat	1008
Wheat flour	1101 00 1100, 1101 00 1500
Weat-Rye flour	1101 00 9000
Cereal flours etc	1102
Cereal groats etc	1103
Cereal grains etc	1104
Flour, meal, powder etc	From 1105
Flour, meal, powder etc	1106 10 0000
Malt	1107
Soya beans	1201 00
Peanuts, not fried, coated or not coated, crushed or not crushed	1202
Copra	1203000000
Lint seeds, crushed or not crushed	1204 00
Rape seeds, crushed or not crushed	1205
Sunflower seeds, crushed or not crushed	1206 00

Item	H.S. Code
Flours and meals of oil seeds, except those of mustard	1208
Seeds, fruits and spores, used for sowing	1209
Hop cones, fresh or dried, crushed or not crushed	From 1210
Plants and their parts, used in perfumery, pharmacy or for insecticidal etc purposes	1211
Locust beans, seaweeds, sugar beet etc	1212
Cereal straw and husks etc	From 1213 00 0000
Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots etc	From 1214
Natural shellac, not purified	1301
Vegetable material for plaiting etc	1401
Vegetable materials for stuffing etc	1402 00 0000
Vegetable materials for brooms etc	1403 00 0000
Vegetable materials, not specified etc	1404
Raw sugar, cane or beet	1701 11, 1701 12
Cocoa beans, whole or crushed etc	1801 00 0000
Tapioca and substitutes etc	1908 00 0000
Bran etc	2302
Oil-cake and other solid residues etc	2304 00 000, 2305 00 000, 2306
Vegetable materials	2308 00
Tobacco, not manufactured or in waste	2401

가

3.

4.

1)

-
-

가

- Africa swine cholera(3 ,)
- (12 ,)
- Spongiform encephalopathy(, ,)
- Tuberculosis, brucellosis, leucosis(6 , ,)
- Anthrax, emphysematous carbuncle(, , , , , Anthrax 6);
- Blue tongue, cholera and contagious pleuropneumonia(12 ,);
- Adematosis, arthritis, encephalitis(3 ,);
- Ovinia(12 ,);
- Swine vesicular disease(12 가);
- Swine classical cholera, enterovirus encephalomyelitis(

- 12);
- Trichinellosis(3);
- Reproductive respiratory syndrome(12);
- Diamond-skin disease(20).

- mouth disease, cholera, tuberculosis, leucosis
가

- , 가
- -8 , 4

- , 가
- 가

2) 가

- 가 .
- 가 .
- African swine cholera(2)
- Mouth disease(12)

- Newcastle disease, bird fever, or cholera(6)
- Ornithosis, Parainfluenza Virus Infection, turkey rhinotracheitis, infectious laryngotracheitis, infectious encephalomyelitis(6 , ,)
- Duck disease, Virus hepatitis of small ducks, Ornithosis(6)

-
-
-
- 가 -18 가
- 가
- , 가
- , 가

1 ,

가

3) , 가

가

가

가 .

가 가 .

1 .

. 가

4)

가 가

가 .

- African swine cholera(3) ;
- Mouth disease, contagious pleuropneumonia and vesicular stomatitis of great cattle(12)
- Brucellosis of great cattle, leucosis, tuberculosis, paratuberculosis(12) ;
- Brucellosis of goat and sheep(2) ;
- Pox of goat and sheep(6)

가

가 .

가

1

가

5) , 가

/ / , 가 가

African swine cholera(3), (12)

- 가 -18

-

- 가

-
-
- ,
- / extra-gen and hormone agents, thireostatic agents, antibiotics, pesticides .

1 .

가 가 .

가

6)

가

- African swine cholera(3);
- Mouth disease(12);
- Ornithosis, Paranix Virus Infection, infectious bronchitis of chickens, infectious laringotracheitis, infectious encephalonielitis, Newcastle disease, bird fever(12).

가

1

가

IV.

1. (Labeling)

- , , Contact point
- specification(가
- , , , , , , ,)
- (GOST, TU Standard)

-
-
- (,)
- ()
-
-

가

가 : ()

가 : .
 , 가 :
 , 가 :
 :

2. , 가 (가가 ,)

가 가
 가 가 “Codex Alimen-
 tarius” .

E100, E101, E102, E103, E104, E107, E110, E120, E122, E124, E128,
 E129, E131, E132, E 133, E140, E 141, E142, E143, E 150a, E150b, E150c,
 E150d, E151, E152, E 153, E 155, E 160a, E 160 b, E 160 c, E160 d, E160
 e, E160f, E161a, E161b,E161c,E161d, E161e, E161f, E161g, E162, E163,
 E170, E171, E172, E174, E175, E181, E182, E200, E 201, E202, E203,
 E209-E228, E230-E239, ,E241, E242, E249-E252, E260-E266, E270, E280-
 E283, E290, E296, E297, E300-E312, E314-E323, E325-E343, E345, E349-
 E359, E363, E365-E368, E375, E380, E381, E383-E387, E391, E400-E407,
 E407a, E409-E422, E430-E436, E440, E442, E444-E446, E450-E452,
 E459-E471, E472a, E472b, E472c, E472d, E472e, E472f, E472g, E473-
 E484, E491-E496, E500, E501,E503-E505, E507-E511, E513-E530, E535,
 E536, E538, E539, E541, E542, E550-E556, E556, E558-E560, E570,
 E574-E580, E585, E620-E637, E640-E642, E900-E904, E905a, E905b,
 E905c, E906, E908-E911, E913, E920, E921, E927a, E927b, E928, E930,
 E938, E942, E943a, E943b, E944-E946, E948, E950-E955, E957-E959,
 E965-E967, E999, E1000, E1001, E1100-E1105, E1200-E1202, E1400-
 E1405, E1410-E1414, E1420-E1423, E1440, E1442, E1443, E1450, E1451,
 E1503, E1505, E1518, E1520, E1521.

	Type
Artificial mustard oil	Conserving agent
Lauroyl Glutamic Acid	Conserving agent, flour and bread improving agent
Lauroyl Asparaginic Acid	Conserving agent, flour and bread improving agent
Lauroyl Glycine	Conserving agent, flour and bread improving agent
Vanillin	Flavoring agent
Dihydro Meletin	Oxidation preventive
Imbricine	Conserving agent
Meletin	Oxidation preventive
Red for caramel # 1	Coloring agent
Red for caramel # 2	Coloring agent
Red for caramel # 3	Coloring agent
Red rice	Coloring agent
Acantophyllum sp., concoction, density-1.05	Stabilizer
Oxyethyl Succinate-21	Emulgent
Polyvinyl Alcohol	Moisture deterring agent
Hydric Dioxide	Conserving agent
Polyoxyethylene	Brightening agent
Santohin	Conserving agent
Stevia rebaudiana Bertoni, leaf powder and leaf syrup, stevioside	Sweetening agent
Sopdium, Potassium and Calcium Succinate	Acidity regulating agent
Ultramarine	Coloring agent
Potassium Formate	Conserving agent
Chitosan, Chitozonium Hydrochloride	Filling agent, gelling agent, stabilizer
Ferrum Chloride	Flour and bread improving agent
Juglone	Conserving agent

“ Food Product Certification Center of the Nutrition Institute of Russia's Academy of Medical Sciences ”

가 .

“ Codex Alimentarius ”Code	Name
E121	Citrus Red 2 Coloring Agent
E123	Red Amaranth
E240	Formaldehyde, coloring agent

“ Food Product Certification Center of the Nutrition Institute ”

- cancer dangerous- E105, E121, E123, E125, E126, E130, E240, E447;
- allergy dangerous- E313;
- kidney disease dangerous- E173.

가

E125, E127, E154, E166, E173, E180, E233, E324, E344, E370, E388-390, E399, E408, E429, E441, E443, E485-E489, E512, E537, E557, E916-E919, E922, E923, E924b, E925

3.

- (,)
- (, , , , , , , , ,)

-
-
- 가 (가)
- 가
- 가
-
- ()

-
-
-
-
-
-
-
-
-
-
-
- ()
- ()
- ()

가 가 가 가

GOST

H.S.Code 21

가 GOST

4.

< 16>

Pesticides	Not more than mg/kg
hexachlorocyclohexane	0.1
DDT and its metabolites	0.1

< 17>

Pesticides	Not more than mg/kg
hexachlorocyclohexane	0.1
DDT and its metabolites	0.1

< 18> ,

Pesticides	Not more than mg/kg	Comments
hexachlorocyclohexane	0.20	Sea water, sea animal meat
	0.03	Fresh water
DDT and its metabolites	0.20	Sea water
	0.30	Fresh water
	2.00	Sturgeon, salmon, fat herring
	0.20	Marine animal meat
2.4 D acid, its sols and esters	forbidden	Fresh water

< 19>

Pesticides	Not more than mg/kg	Comments
hexachlorocyclohexane	0.50	
DDT and its metabolites	0.02	
hexabenzol	0.01	wheat
Hydrargyrum Organic Pesticides	Forbidden	
2.4 D acid, its sols and esters	forbidden	

< 20>

Pesticides	Not more than mg/kg
hexachlorocyclohexane	0.005
DDT and its metabolites	0.005

< 21> / (, ,)

Nitrates	Not more than mg/kg	Item
Pesticides	250	Potato
	900	Cabbage(before September 1)
	500	Cabbage(after September 1)
	400	Carrot(before September 1)
	250	Carrot(after September 1)
	150	Tomato
	300	Tomato, protected ground
	150	Cucumber
	400	Cucumber, protected ground
	1,400	Table Beet
	80	Bulb onion
	600	Sprouting onion
	800	Sprouting onion, protected area
	2,000	Leaf vegetables(lettuce, spinach etc)
	200	Sweet pepper
	400	Sweet pepper, protected ground
	400	Marrow
	60	Watermelon
	90	Melon
	hexachlorocyclohexane	0.1	Potato, green peas, sweet beet
0.5		Vegetables, cucurbits crop, musrooms
0.05		Fruits, berries, grapes
DDT and its metabolites	0.1	

< 22> , ,

Pesticides	Not more than mg/kg	Items
hexachlorocyclohexane	0.20	Soya, cotton plant
	0.40	Line, mustard, rape
	0.50	Sunflower, peanut
DDT and its metabolites	0.05	Soya, cotton plant
	0.10	Line, mustard, rape
	0.15	Sunflower, peanut

< 23> ()

Pesticides	Not more than mg/kg	Items
hexachlorocyclohexane	0.20	
	0.05	Refined
DDT and its metabolites	0.20	
	0.10	refined

< 24> , , (/) ; Salt pork(/)

Pesticides	Not more than mg/kg
hexachlorocyclohexane	0.2
DDT and its metabolites	1.0

< 25>

Pesticides	Not more than mg/kg
hexachlorocyclohexane	1.25
DDT and its metabolites	1.00

< 26> /

Pesticides	Not more than mg/kg
hexachlorocyclohexane	1.25
DDT and its metabolites	1.00

< 27>

Pesticides	Not more than mg/kg
hexachlorocyclohexane	0.1
DDT and its metabolites	0.2

< 28>

Pesticides	Not more than mg/kg	Comments
hexachlorocyclohexane	0.50	From cereals, corn, beans(except soya), sunflower, peanuts
	0.40	From line, mustard and rape
	0.20	From soya, cotton plant
DDT and its metabolites	0.15	From sunflower, peanuts
	0.10	From line. mustard, rape
	0.05	From beans, cotton-flower, corn
	0.02	From cereals

< 29>

Pesticides	Not more than mg/kg
hexachlorocyclohexane	1.25
DDT and its metabolites	1.00

< 30>

Pesticides	Not more than mg/kg
hexachlorocyclohexane	0.50
DDT and its metabolites	0.02

< 31>

Pesticides	Not more than mg/kg
hexachlorocyclohexane	0.10
DDT and its metabolites	0.01
Hydrargyrum Pesticides	Forbidden

< 32>

Pesticides	Not more than mg/kg
hexachlorocyclohexane	0.1
DDT and its metabolites	0.1

< 33> ,

Pesticides	Not more than mg/kg	Comments
hexachlorocyclohexane	0.50	From Corn
	0.10	From Potato
DDT and its metabolites	0.05	From Corn
	0.10	From Potato

< 34>

Pesticides	Not more than mg/kg
hexachlorocyclohexane	0.1
DDT and its metabolites	0.1

< 35>

가

Biologically Active Food Additives, Made From Nutritive Fibers
(Cellulose, Acacia, Pectin, Micro-Crystal Cellulose etc)

Pesticides	Not more than mg/kg
hexachlorocyclohexane	0.50
DDT and its metabolites	0.02
Heptachlor	Forbidden
Aldrin	Forbidden

< 36> 가
 Biologically Active Food Additives, Based On Pure Substances
 (Vitamins, Mineral Substances, Organic Acids) Or Their
 Concentrate(Herb Extracts), Made With Various Filling Substances
 (Including Dry Concentrates For Making Beverages)

Pesticides	Not more than mg/kg
hexachlorocyclohexane	0.15
DDT and its metabolites	0.10
Heptachlor	Forbidden
Aldrin	Forbidden

< 37> 가
 (Herb-Based Biologically Active Food Additives)

Pesticides	Not more than mg/kg
hexachlorocyclohexane	0.1
DDT and its metabolites	0.1
Heptachlor	Forbidden
Aldrin	Forbidden

< 38> 가
 (Biologically Active Food Additives, Based On Raw Meat And Milk
 Processed Products)

Pesticides	Not more than mg/kg
hexachlorocyclohexane	0.1
DDT and its metabolites	0.1
Heptachlor	Forbidden
Aldrin	Forbidden

< 39>

가

Pesticides	Not more than mg/kg
hexachlorocyclohexane	0.2
DDT and its metabolites	2.0
Heptachlor	Forbidden
Aldrin	Forbidden

< 40>

가

Pesticides	Not more than mg/kg
hexachlorocyclohexane	0.05
DDT and its metabolites	0.05
Heptachlor	Forbidden
Aldrin	Forbidden

< 41>

(Spirulin, Chlorella).

가

Pesticides	Not more than mg/kg
hexachlorocyclohexane	0.1
DDT and its metabolites	0.1
Heptachlor	Forbidden
Aldrin	Forbidden

< 42> The adapted dairy mixes

Pesticides	Not more than mg/kg
hexachlorocyclohexane	0.02
DDT and its metabolites	0.01

< 43>

Pesticides	Not more than mg/kg
hexachlorocyclohexane	0.55
DDT and its metabolites	0.33

< 44> 가

Pesticides	Not more than mg/kg
hexachlorocyclohexane	0.01
DDT and its metabolites	0.01
Hexachlorbenzol	0.01
Hydrargyrum Organic Pesticides	Forbidden
2,4-D Acid, its salts and ephires	Forbidden

< 45>

Pesticides	Not more than mg/kg	Comments
hexachlorocyclohexane	0.010	
DDT and its metabolites	0.005	
Nitrates	50.000	Fruit-based
	200.000	Vegetables, Vegetables and Fruits-based(including bananas)

< 46> ,

Pesticides	Not more than mg/kg
hexachlorocyclohexane	0.02
DDT and its metabolites	0.01
Nitrites	forbidden

< 47>

Pesticides	Not more than mg/kg	Comments
hexachlorocyclohexane	0.02	
DDT and its metabolites	0.01	
Nitrates	150.00	For canned products, containing vegetables
Nitrites	Forbidden	

< 48>

Pesticides	Not more than mg/kg
hexachlorocyclohexane	0.02
DDT and its metabolites	0.01
Polychlorinated Biphenyls	0.50
Gistamin	100.00
Nitrozamin	Forbidden

< 49>

Pesticides	Not more than mg/kg
hexachlorocyclohexane	0.02
DDT and its metabolites	0.01
Polychlorinated Biphenyls	0.20
Gistamin	40.00
Nitrozamin	Forbidden

< 50>

Pesticides	Not more than mg/kg
hexachlorocyclohexane	0.02
DDT and its metabolites	0.01

< 51>

Pesticides	Not more than mg/kg
hexachlorocyclohexane	0.02
DDT and its metabolites	0.01
Nitrites	forbidden

< 52>

Pesticides	Not more than mg/kg
hexachlorocyclohexane	0.020
DDT and its metabolites	0.010
Nitrites	30.000
Nitrozamins	0.002

< 53>

가

Pesticides	Not more than mg/kg
hexachlorocyclohexane	0.01
DDT and its metabolites	0.01
Benzpyrene	forbidden

< 54>

Pesticides	Not more than mg/kg
hexachlorocyclohexane	0.02
DDT and its metabolites	0.01

< 55>

Pesticides	Not more than mg/kg
hexachlorocyclohexane	0.02
DDT and its metabolites	0.01

< 56>

Pesticides	Not more than mg/kg
hexachlorocyclohexane	0.02
DDT and its metabolites	0.01

< 57> 가

Pesticides	Not more than mg/kg
hexachlorocyclohexane	0.02
DDT and its metabolites	0.01

< 58> 1

Pesticides	Not more than mg/kg
hexachlorocyclohexane	0.02
DDT and its metabolites	0.01

< 59> ()

Pesticides	Not more than mg/kg
hexachlorocyclohexane	0.05
DDT and its metabolites	0.03

< 60>

Pesticides	Not more than mg/kg
hexachlorocyclohexane	0.02
DDT and its metabolites	0.01

< 61>

Pesticides	Not more than mg/kg
hexachlorocyclohexane	0.1
DDT and its metabolites	0.1
Heptachlor	Forbidden
Aldrin	Forbidden

< 62>

Pesticides	Not more than mg/kg
hexachlorocyclohexane	0.005
DDT and its metabolites	0.005

< 63>

Pesticides	Not more than mg/kg
hexachlorocyclohexane	0.02
DDT and its metabolites	0.01

< 64>

Pesticides	Not more than mg/kg
hexachlorocyclohexane	0.01
DDT and its metabolites	0.01
Benzpyrene	forbidden

< 65>

Pesticides	Not more than mg/kg
hexachlorocyclohexane	0.010
DDT and its metabolites	0.005
Nitrates	200.000

< 66>

Pesticides	Not more than mg/kg
hexachlorocyclohexane	0.02
DDT and its metabolites	0.01

< 67>

Pesticides	Not more than mg/kg
hexachlorocyclohexane	0.010
DDT and its metabolites	0.005
Nitrates	
Beet	600.000
Cabbage	400.000
Vegetables, Banana	200.000
Fruits	50.000

< 68>

Pesticides	Not more than mg/kg	Comments
hexachlorocyclohexane	0.10	
DDT and its metabolites	0.05	
Nitrates	100.00	Fruits

< 69>

Pesticides	Not more than mg/kg	Comments
hexachlorocyclohexane	0.010	For Children, Aged Under 3
	0.005	For Children, Aged Over 3
DDT and its metabolites	0.010	For Children, Aged Under 3
	0.015	For Children, Aged Over 3

< 70>

Pesticides	Not more than mg/kg
hexachlorocyclohexane	0.015
DDT and its metabolites	0.015

< 71> 가

Pesticides	Not more than mg/kg
hexachlorocyclohexane	0.02
DDT and its metabolites	0.01

< 72>

Pesticides	Not more than mg/kg
hexachlorocyclohexane	0.02
DDT and its metabolites	0.01

< 73>

Pesticides	Not more than mg/kg
hexachlorocyclohexane	0.01
DDT and its metabolites	0.10

< 74>

Pesticides	Not more than mg/kg
hexachlorocyclohexane	0.02

< 75>

Pesticides	Not more than mg/kg
hexachlorocyclohexane	Forbidden
DDT and its metabolites	Forbidden

5.

2000 11

, 2001 11 14

36

< 76 >

Food Raw Material	Foodstuff Item
Soya	Soya Beans
	Soya Plantlet
	Soya Protein Concentrate And Its Textured Forms
	Soya Protein Isolate
	Soya Protein Hydrolizate
	가
	Soya Milk
	Soya Dry Milk
	Canned Soya
	Cooked Soya Beans
	Roasted Soya Beans
	Roasted Soya Flour
	Food, Made From Soya Protein Isolate, Soya Protein Concentrate, Soya Protein Hydrolizate, Soya Flour, Soya Dry Milk
	Fermented Soya Food
	Soya Paste And Related Food
Soya Sauce	
Food, Made From Soya Milk	

Food Raw Material	Foodstuff Item
Corn	Corn For Direct Use As Food(Flour, Groats etc)
	Frozen And Canned Corn
	Popcorn
	Corn Chips
	Flour Mixtures, Containing Over 5 % Of Corn Flour
Potato	Potato For Direct Use
	Potato Mash, Dry(Semi-Product, Quickly Frozen)
	Potato Flakes (Semi-Product, Quickly Frozen)
	Potato Chips(Semi-Product, Quickly Frozen)
	Potato Crackers(Semi-Product, Quickly Frozen)
	Roasted Potato Sticks, Slices, Straws
Tomato	Tomato For Direct Use As Food(Natural, Solid-Pack)
	Tomato Paste
	Tomato Mash
	Tomato Juice, Drinks
	Tomato Sauce, Ketchup
Marrow	Natural Marrow
	Marrow-Based Food
Melon	Natural Melon
	Melon-Based Food
Papaya	Natural Papaya
	Papaya-Based Food
Chicory	Chicory-Based Food
Food Additives	Food Additives, Made From Genetically Modified Products
Biologically Active Food Additives	Biologically Active Food Additives, Containing Genetically Modified Components

Food Raw Material	Foodstuff Item
Soya	Soya Oil, Refined
	Soya Lecithin
	Fructose
Corn	Corn Oil, Refined
	Corn Starch
	Maltodextrins
	Corn Starch Syrup
	Glucose
	Fructose
	Molasses
Sweet Beet	Sugar
	Glucose
	Fructose
Potato	Potato Starch
	Glucose
	Oligo-Sugar
Rape	Rape Oil And Related Items
Line	Line Oil And Related Items
Cotton Plant	Cotton Plant Oil And Related Items

V.

1.

1995 10 13 “ 가 ”

WTO가 가 .

,

2006 가 , ,

2003 1 23

. 2003 4 가 , ,

,

< 78> 2005

	H.S.Code	()	가 ()			
			EU			
가	0207	1,045.0	205.0	771.9	5	63.1
()	0202100001, 0202201001, 0202203001, 0202205001, 0202209001, 0202301002, 0202305002, 0202309002	430.0	339.7	17.7	3	69.6
()	0201100001, 0201202001, 0201203001, 0201205001, 0201209001, 0201300002, 0201300003	27.5	27.0			0.5
	0203111001, 0203119001, 0203121101, 0203121901, 0203129001, 0203191101, 0203191301, 0203191501, 0203195501, 0203195901, 0203199001, 0203211001, 0203219001, 0203221101, 0203221901, 0203229001, 0203291101, 0203291301, 0203291501, 0203295501, 0203295901, 0203299001	467.4	236.0	53.8	1	176.6

< 79> 2006

	H.S.Code	()	가 ()			
			EU			
가	0207	1,130.8	220.6	841.3	5	63.9
()	0202100001, 0202201001, 0202203001, 0202205001, 0202209001, 0202301002, 0202305002, 0202309002	435.0	343.7	17.9	3	70.4
()	0201100001, 0201202001, 0201203001, 0201205001, 0201209001, 0201300002	27.8	27.3	-	-	0.5
	0203111001, 0203119001, 0203121101, 0203121901, 0203129001 0203191101, 0203191301, 0203191501, 0203195501, 0203195901, 0203199001, 0203211001, 0203219001, 0203221101, 0203221901, 0203229001, 0203291101, 0203291301, 0203291501, 0203295501, 0203295901, 0203299001	476.1	240.5	54.8	1	179.8

(2006)

- 가 : 25%, 1kg 0.2 ,
60%, 1kg 0.48
- : -15%, 1kg 0.15
40%, 1kg
0.40
-15%, 1kg 0.2
40%, 1kg
0.40 ,
H.S. Code 0202 30 1003, 0202 30 5003, 0202 30
9003, 0201 30 0003 1000kg 3000
- : 15%, 1kg 0.25
60%, 1kg 1.00

2.

1992 12 6 "
" 1996 12 30
1997 1 1

. 2006

, 가

가

가

< 80>

	H.S.Code	
	2207 10 000, 2207 20 000, 2208 90 910, 2208 90 990	
	2208 60	
(28%)	2208 90 110, 2208 90 190, 2208 90 330, 2208 90 380, 2208 90 410, 2208 90 450, 2208 90 480, 2208 90 520, 2208 90 570, 2208 90 690, 2208 90 710, 2208 90 740, 2208 90 780	

1998 2 2

28%

1998 2 15

3. 가 ()

1998 4 14 “

가 ”

” “ ; “ () ”

가 , ,

8 , 200

1/3

-

,

-

가

5

,

가

4 ~ 6

가

가

가

가

가

5

가

4 ~ 6

(,)

가 ,
가 .

4. 가

가 .

- 2006. 1. 20

- 2006. 2. 10

- 2006. 2. 14

가

- 2006. 6. 23

가

- 2006. 7. 1

- 2006. 7. 17

가 ,

가

- 2006. 7. 26

- 2006. 9. 8

,

가

5.

WTO 가

GOST-R

가

Testing

(GOSSTANDART)

93 7

150

1

SGS

2 가

500

250

99 4 1

3

가

Item	H.S. Code
Fish, seafood etc	0304, 0305 (except clipfish, salty), 0306 (except non-fish items, alive, cooled, frozen); 0307 (except non-fish items, alive, cooled, frozen)
Dairy products (except raw milk and cream, dry dairy products); natural honey	0401 (except raw milk and cream), 0402 91, 0409 99, 0403 10 (except dry yogurt), 0403 90 5100-0403 90 6900, 0403 90 9100-0403 90 9900, 0404 10 4800-0404 10 84 00, 0404 90 (except dry dairy products), 0405, 0406, 0409 00 0000, 2106 90 1000
Vegetables	07(except 0701 10 0000, 0701 90 1000, 0703 10 1100, from 0703 10 9000- for sawing, 0703 20 0000- for sawing, 0703 90 0000- for sawing, 0711, 0713 10 1000, from 0713 20 0000- for sawing, from 0713 31 0000- for sawing, from 0713 32 0000- for sawing, 0713 33 1000, from 0713 39 0000- for sawing, from 0713 40 0000- for sawing, 0713 50 0000, 0713 90 1000)
Bull sperm, fresh, frozen	0511 10 0000
Sperm of horses, sheeps, cocks etc, fresh frozen	From 0511 99 803
Embryos	0511 99 802
Coffee (except coffee wastes and coffee grain coating), tea, mate	0901 (except 0901 90 1000), 0902, 0903 00 0000
Animal and vegetable fats, butter and oils, their processed products; ready-made food fats (except those, used technical or industrial making of non-foodstuff products)	1507 10 900, 1507 90 900, 1508 10 9000, 1508 90 9000, 1509, 1510 00 (except those, used technical or industrial making of non-foodstuff products) , 1511 10 9000, 1511 90 1100, 1511 90 1900 (except those, used technical or industrial making of non-foodstuff products), 1511 90 9900, 1512 11 910, 1512 11 990, 1512 19 910, 1512 19 990, 1512 21 9000, 1512 29 9000, 1513 11 9100, 1513 11 9900, 1513 19 1100, 1513 19 1900(except those, used technical or industrial making of non-foodstuff products), 1513 19 9100, 1513 19 9900, 1513 21 3000, 1513 21 9000, 1513 21 1100, 1513 21 1900 (except those, used technical or industrial making of non-foodstuff products), 1513 29 5000, 1513 29 9100, 1513 29 9900, 1514 11 900, 1514 19 900, 1514 91 900,

Item	H.S. Code
	1514 99 900, 1515 19 9000, 1515 21 9000, 1515 29 9000, 1515 50 1900, 1515 50 9900, 1515 90 5100, 1515 90 5900, 1515 90 9100, 1515 90 9900, 1516 20 9100, 1516 20 9600 (except, fats for cookery, confectionery and bread making), 1516 20 9800 (fats for cookery, confectionery and bread making), 1517 (except fats for cookery, confectionery and bread making), from 2106 90 9809
Prepared meat, fish, mollusk and other similar products (except extracts and juices, made from meat, fish, mollusk and other similar products)	16(except 1603 00, from 1604 20 9090-protein paste)
Foodstuff products, made by processing vegetables, fruits, nuts and other plant parts for retail	From 20
Various foodstuff products (except those coffee- and tea-based; extracts and concentrate, made from roasted coffee substitutes, food additives and biologically active food additives-nutriceutics)	2101 11, 2101 12 9200, 2101 20 2000, 2101 20 9200, 2103(except concentrates of spices and taste additives), 2104 (except bouillon cubes), from 2105 00- ice-cream, containing or not containing cocoa)
Inactive yeasts	From 2102 20
Alcohol and alcohol-free beverages	2201 10 (except mineral table-water, industrially bottled), 2202 10 0000 (except mineral table-water, industrially bottled), 2202 90, 2203 00 (except 2203 00 1000), 2204, 2205, 2206 (except 2206 00 8100, 2206 00 8900), from 2207 10 0000- ethyl alcohol, 2208 20 (except 2208 20 4000, 2208 20 6200, 2208 20 6400, 2208 20 8600, 2208 20 8700, 2208 20 8900), 2208 30 (except 2208 30 1900, 2208 30 3800, 2208 30 5800, 2208 30 7800, 2208 30 8800), 2208 40 (except 2208 40 5100, 2208 40 9100, 2208 40 9900), 2208 50 (except 2208 50 1900, 2208 50 9900), 2208 60 (except 2208 60 1900, 2208 60 9900), 2208 70(except 2208 70 9000), 2208 90(except 2208 90 1900, 2208 90 3800, 2208 90 7100, 2208 90 7400, 2208 90 7800, 2208 90 9100, 2208 90 9900)
Cigarettes	2402 20

- GOST (: ,
가)
- CTR
GOST
- : 1. Certificate of Quality
2. Sample for GOST test, , 4
3. Russian label
4. GOST (Application for GOST-R
Certificate)
- : 1. Packing List
2. Commercial Invoice
3. /
4. (Phytosanitary)

- 1 ~ 2 GOST
- , 가 TEST
1.5 ~ 4

- (2006 ,) : 790,000
- (1) : 420,000
- GOST Test(6) : 250,000 ,
- GOST R () : 120,000

- * 1 ~ 3
- *GOST , 가
가 가

(GOST-R : State Committee of the Russian Federation for
Standardization and Metrology)

: 9, Leninsky prospect, Moscow, 117049, Russia

Tel : 7-095-236-4044

Fax : 7-095-237-6032

E-mail : szak@gost.ru

Tel : 7-095-236-7263

Fax : 7-095-236-6231

GOST-R

(Academy of Standardization, Metrology and Certification)

: 90-1, Volgogradsky ave., Moscow, 109443

Tel : 7-095-172-4730

Fax : 7-095-372-7156

GOST-R “ ”(VNIS)

(All-Russia Scientific and Research Institute for Certification)

: 3/10, Elektrichesky per., Moscow, 123557

Tel : 7-095-253-0324

Fax : 7-095-253-7713

E-mail : vniis@vniis.ru

GOST-R “ ” (VNINMASH)
(Russian Scientific and Research Institute for Standardization
and Certification in Mechanical Engineering)

: 4, Shsnogin str., Moscow, 123007, Russia

Tel : 7-095-256-0449

Fax : 7-095-256-6500

GOST-R “ ”
(Russian Center for Test and Certification : Rostest-Moscow)

Tel : 7-095-332-6777

Fax : 7-095-129-2611

E-mai : mig@rostest.msk.su

: 31, Nakhmovsky prospect, Moscow, 117418

GOST-ASIA PTE LTD
(Singapore-Russian Joint Company, Representative of
GOST-R)(GOSTR) 가

: No. 3, 3 Science Park Drive, #04-17, Singapore 118223

Tel : 65-777-2889 / 0446

Fax : 65-777-4762

E-mail : gostasia@pacific.net.sg

《Poly-Cer》(GOST-R)

: 47(3 Floor), Shepkina st., Moscow, 110129, Russia

Tel : 7-095-95607693

Tel/Fax : 7-095-281-9190

6.

- . 1998 8 . 가

1998 10 50% 1999
75% .

- 1995 WTO가
IMF 8 가
50% 가

1998 가

- , 7
(MICEX)

- , 1998

- 1037 , 1998 7 1

’ ’ ’
- .
, ,
, , ,
8가
- ,

7.

VI.

1. ()

:
: Russia, 125818, Moscow, Tverskaya-Yamskaya str., 1/3
: (7-095) 950-1059, 950-1262
: (7-095) 950-9424
: www.economygov.ru

E-mail

: German Oskarovich Gref

:
: Russia, 107139, Moscow, Orlikov Pereulok, 1/11
: (7-095) 207-8366
: (7-095) 288-9580
: www.mcx.ru

E-mail : defore@agro.aris.ru

: Alexey Vasilyevich Gordeev

:
: Russia, 101431, Moscow, Neglinnaya str., 25
: (7-095) 923-8406
: (7-095) 504-4446
: www.minzdrav-rf.ru

E-mail : shevchenko@minzdrav-rf.ru

: Yuri Leonidovich Shevchenko

:

: Russia, 119991, Moscow, Leninsky Prospect ave., 9

: (7-095) 236-0300

: (7-095) 236-6231

: www.gost.ru

E-mail : info@gost.ru, Vusov@gost.ru

: Vitaly Victorovich Usov

:

: Russia, 107078, Moscow, Orlikov Pereulok str., 10/1

: (7-095) 975-3052, 975-1662

: (7-095) 975-2539

: www.rghi.ru

E-mail : rghi@orc.ru

: Oksana Alexandrovna Labutina

:

: Russia, 107139, Moscow, Orlikov Pereulok str., 3

: (7-095) 207-8041

: (7-095) 975-3971

: N/A

E-mail: goskarantin@mail.ru

: Alexander Sergeevich Vasyutin

:

: Russia, 113324, Ovchinnikovskaya Naberejnaya str., 18/1

: (7-095) 950-9649

: (7-095) 950-1995

: www.economygov.ru

E-mail: N/A

: Andrey Konstantinivich Kushnirenko

:

: Russia, 107139, Moscow, Orlikov Pereulok, 1/11

: (7-095) 975-5850, 975-1658, 208-2255

: (7-095) 975-5850, 975-1658, 208-2255

: www.mcx.ru

E-mail: N/A

: Eugeny Anatolievich Nepoklonov

:

: Russia, Moscow, Vadkovsky Peeulok str., 18/20

: (7-095) 973-2666

: (7-095) 973-1319

: www.gsen.ru

E-mail: N/A

: Sergey Ivanovich Ivanov

:

Address: Russia, Moscow, Varshavskoye Shosse str., 19A

: (7-095) 954-7356

: (7-095) 954-0310

: www.fcgsen.ru

E-mail : gsen@fcgsen.ru

: Eugeny Nicholayevich Belyaev

2.

가.

가 . ,
가 .

2001 1 .

-
가 ,
가 .

- 가 2

- ,

- 가 .

- T/T (D/P, D/A, COD) ,

- 가 가

3.

- - , 2003, 2004, 2005
 - , 2005
 - ,
 - ,
 - ,

- ,
- ,
- 2003 KOTRA
- KOTRA

/ / /

TAIWAN

·
·
·
·
·
·



l.	.....	189...
가.	.....	189....
.	.....	191....
. 가	.....	194....
.	.....	195....
가. HS	.....	195....
.	.....	196....
.	.....	197....
.	.....	198....
.	.....	201....
.	.....	204....
.	가	209.
.	.....	211....
가.	.....	211....
.	.....	219....
.	가	220.
.	.....	238
.	.....	248..
.	.....	254....
가.	(Labeling)	254....
.	.....	254....
.	가 : 가가 가	254
.	.....	269....

●●● Contents ●●●

.		269...
.		270.....
.		271...
.		272..
.		273.....
가.		273.....
.		277.....
.	가	277.....
.		277.....
.	가	279...
.		280..
.		282.....
.		282.....
.		282.....
.	:	282
.		284..
.		285.....
가.	()	285...
.	:	286

I.

가.

(1)

		2004	2005	2006
		%	5.71	4.09
1	GDP	US\$	14,271	15,271
	가	%	1.6	2.30
		%	3.9	3.0
		%	17.5	0.5
		US\$	2,417	2,533
(7	)	NTD : USD	33.86	32.94
				32.72

: 中華民國 行政院 主計處, 財政部 統計處,

f

(2)

a.

2005

가 ,

4.09%

4.25%

가 , 가가

가

b.

가 ,

3.06% 2.96%

(3)

(: \$, %)

2001	1072.19	68.50	6.39	1228.61	30.30	2.47
2002	1125.22	70.79	6.29	1305.98	31.48	2.41
2003	1272.38	77.81	6.12	1441.77	32.37	2.25
2004	1678.80	88.33	5.26	1740.10	35.48	2.04
2005	1815.94	93.55	5.15	1893.94	35.82	1.89
2006	977.76	45.87	4.69	1011.37	16.08	1.59

: / 2006 6

(4) 對韓

(: \$, %)

2001	67.04	0.67	1.00	32.75	1.04	3.19
2002	77.10	0.72	0.94	38.66	0.97	2.52
2003	86.87	0.75	0.87	45.73	0.83	1.82
2004	116.25	0.81	0.70	53.49	1.00	1.88
2005	132.03	1.03	0.78	55.74	0.87	1.57
2006	68.67	0.48	0.71	32.88	0.45	1.40

: / 2006 6

(1)

a.

(: \$, %)

2003	1,442	11	1,273	13	2,717	12	163	-6
2004	1,740	20	1,679	32	3,419	21	61	-63
2005	1,894	8.8	1,826	8.2	3,710	8.5	68	16.2
2006 (1~3)	479.0	11.8	465.2	9.3	944.2	10.6	13.9	n/a

:

'05 15 .(12)
3,710 1.9%

b.

(: \$, %)

	가	2004	2005		2006 1	
1		340	409	21.6	109	22.9
2		298	307	16.2	73	15.3
3		281	285	15.1	71	14.8
4		132	145	7.6	38	7.9
5		73	80	4.2	21	4.4

:

KOTIS

對中 38%
가 , 對中 가

. , IT

가

, EU

가

對韓

c.

(: \$, %)

	가	2004	2005		2006 1	
1		436	459	25.3	116	24.0
2		167	201	11.0	53	11.3
3		216	210	11.6	50	10.8
4		98	109	6.0	29	6.3

: KOTIS

, 2005 對日

315

39

2 가

, 2005

316

(2)

a.

(: \$, %)

2003	2,539	31	2,245	26	4,784	28	294
2004	2,539	31	2,245	26	4,784	28	294
2005	2,844	12	2,612	16	5,456	14	232
2006 (1~3)	1,275	13	1,223	19	2,498	16	52

: KOTIS

b.

(: \$, %)

	가	2004	2005		2006 1	
1		498	619	24	208	12.1
2		428	413	-4	139	0.9
3		217	240	11	83	9.0
4		181	155	-14	59	25.1
5		98	109	11	38	9.8

: KOTIS

c.

(: \$, %)

	가	2004	2005		2006 1	
1		461	484	5	166	4.9
2		296	386	31	144	18.7
3		288	305	6	109	6.7
4		118	161	36.5	62	35.2
8		73	80	10	29	20.4

: KOTIS

. 가

(1) 2005 가 2 7
 (29.79%) 가 , 가 7.68%, 73.7%,
 6.07%, 가 5.83% 5
 1 1 .

(2) 2002 7 2005 1

< 가 >

(: \$)

가	2002	2003	2004	2005
	23.75	25.67	26.05	27.87
	5.73	5.27	6.23	7.18
	4.52	5.27	5.93	6.89
	3.67	4.08	5.01	5.67
	3.15	3.70	4.92	5.45
	3.67	4.08	5.01	4.27
	2.69	3.07	3.95	4.22
	2.43	2.86	3.46	3.40
	1.37	2.17	4.01	2.59
	2.26	2.50	2.82	2.52
	1.47	1.77	1.85	2.41
	1.23	1.46	1.88	2.04
	1.41	1.64	1.66	1.72
	1.12	1.28	1.36	1.56
	0.92	1.03	1.13	1.53
	1.13	1.09	1.16	1.52
	0.81	1.39	0.81	1.20
	0.72	0.75	0.81	1.03
	0.58	0.81	1.21	0.93

:

(3) 가 . 2001 2 6
 2005 5 6 2 가

II.

가. HS

(1) 1 (WTO)

가

(2) 2 , 가

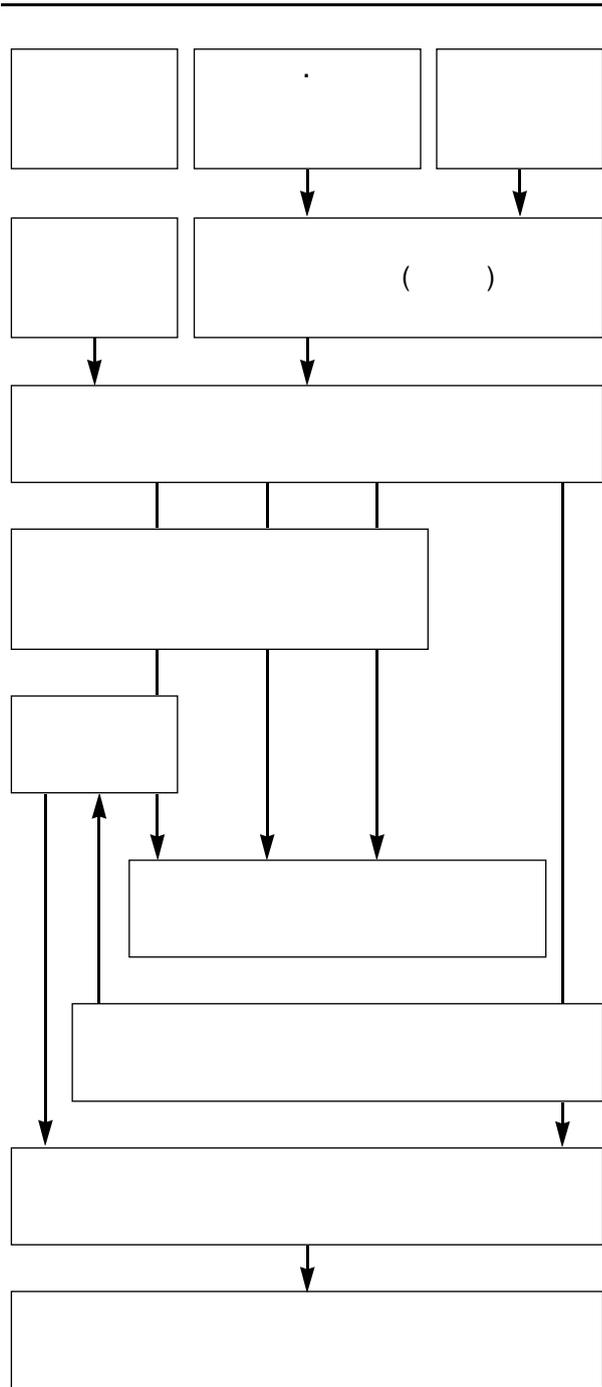
가

(

)

(3) 1 2 , 3

HS CODE		1	2	3
02071411002	Drum sticks (including legs and leg quarters) and wings of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, frozen	20 %	20% (PA,GT)	213%
02071419004	Other meat of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, cut in pieces, frozen	20 %	20% (PA,GT)	40%
02071421000	Livers of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, frozen	25 %	25% (PA,GT)	45%
02071422009	Heart and feet of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, frozen	25 %	25% (PA,GT)	50%
02071423008	Neck of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, frozen	34 %	34% (PA,GT)	50%
02071429002	Other offal of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, frozen	25 %	25% (PA,GT)	400%
02072400003	Meat of turkeys, not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	10 %	免税 (PA,GT)	15%
02072500002	Meat of turkeys, not cut in pieces, frozen	10 %	免税 (PA,GT)	15%
02072610000	Meat of turkeys, cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	10 %	免税 (PA,GT)	15%



(1)
 가 가 가 ,
 가 가
 15
 (預行報關處理準則)

(2)
 , , ,
 ,
 가 ()
 (가
 가)가 ,

(3)
 가
 ,
 6
 가

(1) 1) 2 (, , , , , 가, , 가 .

(2) 1 , .

(3) (D/O) (AWB)

(4) 1 가 , 1 .

(5) , , .

(6) , .

(7) 가 「 (貨品輸入管理辦法) 」 , .

(8) .

(9)

, 가

(1)

가

(2)

(3)

(4)

가

(5)

:

11

4

(6)

가

5107(

)

T/V

(7) , , , , ,
 , , , , ,
 ,

(8) ,
 5 , 3 500
 , 5
 ,

- :
- a. .
 - b. 가 .
 - c. .
 - d. 33
 - e. .

(9) , 2 , 가
 .
 . 가

- a. .
- b. , .
- c. .

a.

b.

c. (, , , ,)

d.

(10)

?

1

3

(11)

가

(12)

(13)

10

(1)

- : 886-2-25505500
- : <http://web.customs.gov.tw>
- : mgr@webmail.customs.gov.tw
- : 台北市大同區塔城街13號
-

徵課處()	,
稅則處()	,
查緝處()	
海務處()	
資料處理處()	
驗 處()	,
保稅退稅處()	
總務處()	
統計室()	
法制室()	

(2) (基隆)

- : 886-(02)2420-2951 ext:3136
- : 0800-306001
- : 0800-306021
- : 886-(02)2426-3224
- : <http://keelung.customs.gov.tw/>

- : aacustoms@webmail.customs.gov.tw

	886-(02)2420-2951	基隆市仁愛區港西街六號
五堵	886-(02)8648-6220	台北縣汐止市大同路三段273號
六堵	886-(02)2451-8111	基隆市六堵工業區工建北路26號
桃園	886-(03)392-1591	桃園縣八德鄉中華路641號
花蓮	886-(03)822-6146 886-(03)822-6145	花蓮市港口路7號

(3) (高雄)

- : 886-(07)-561-3251

- : 886-(07)-551-4958

- : <http://kaohsiung.customs.gov.tw>

- : khcustoms@webmail.customs.gov.tw

局本部	高雄市鼓山區捷興一街三號	(07)562-8158
前鎮分局	高雄市小港區東亞南路三十六號	(07)823-7376
中興分局	高雄市旗津一路十四號	(07)572-7140
中島支局	高雄市前鎮區漁港南二路十號	(07)813-7610 (07)805-701(貨運) (07)803-063(航空)
高雄機場分局	高雄市中山四路二號 (高雄國際機場)	(07)801-547(貨運) (07)801-383(航空)
加工出口區分局	高雄市楠梓加工出口區 中三街六號	(07)3612801 (07)3618654 ()
	高雄市高雄加工出口區中五路 儲運大樓一樓	(07)8312181 (07)8118879 ()
台南科學工業園區支局籌備處	台南縣新市鄉 台南科學工業園區南科三路 十三號二樓	(06)5051502 (07)5051504 ()
金門	金門縣金城鎮金水里西海路1段5號 2樓	(082)337-055 (082)337-056

(4) (臺中)

- : 886-04-26565101
- : <http://taichung.customs.gov.tw/>
- : dainfo@webmail.customs.gov.tw
-

			ext	
政風室		da141@webmail.customs.gov.tw	431	26564945
人事室		da126@webmail.cstoms.gov.tw	411	26573204
會計室		da124@webmail.customs.gov.tw	331	26573203
法務室		da127@webmail.customs.gov.tw	351	26576071
總務室		da125@webmail.customs.gov.t	301	26576072
機動 巡檢隊		da129@webmail.customs.gov.tw	451	26573201
		da131@webmail.customs.gov.tw	101	26576074
		da130@webmail.dgoc.gov.tw	211	26573206
驗貨課		da133@webmail.customs.gov.t	201	26576073
稽查課		da132@webmail.customs.gov.t	141	26573209
保稅課		da134@webmail.customs.gov.t	261	26573207
稽核課		da145@webmail.customs.gov.tw	401	26581501
緝案 處理課		da128@webmail.customs.gov.t	341	26573205
加工 出口區支局		da140@webmail.customs.gov.tw		25326408
麥寮支局		da144@webmail.dgoc.gov.tw		6812050
進口課郵 務股		da130670@webmail.dgoc.gov.tw		23010208

(5) () ()

- : 886-(03)3834265
- : (03) 398-2752

- : http://www.tpcb.govtw
- : tpcb@webmail.dgoc.gov.tw
-

		: ext
		141, 142
		(0800)311005
一課	, 가	204
二課		215
三課		227
驗貨課		239
		305
法務室		554, 555, 556, 557

< >

(1) 進口貨品原產地
 認定標準¹⁾

(2) , 가 2
 가

(3)
 a. 가
 b. 가
 c. 가

1) 1

- d. 가
- e. 가
- f. 가
- g. 가
- h. 가
- i. 가

(4) 가 HS Code가 6
 .(HS Code가 8421.39.2100
 HS Code 8421.39.9000 ,
 8421.3x.xxxx 6 .)

(5) 가 HS.Code 6
 가 가 가가
 35% 가 .

(6) 가가 가 (FOB가)
 가 (CIF가) 가
 가가 .

()

$$\frac{\text{가 (FOB)} - \text{가 (CIF)}}{\text{가 (FOB)}} = \text{가가}$$

(1) ,
 가
 가 .

< >

(1) , ,
,
, ,
.

(2) ,
가 ,
가 ,
.

(3) ()
(, ,) , , ,
.

(4) ()
(, ,) , ,
가
.

(5) P/L 가
(() , ,)가
가

a. 가 가 :
, , ,
.

b. 가 가 :
가 (,
, 가) .

c. 가 가 가 : , , 가
가 가 () 가
가 .

(6) 가

가 가

a. (가 가 .
) 가 가 ,
, ,

b. 가 가 ,
, ,
가 .

(7) , , ,

(8) 가

(9)

가 , , .

(10) 가

.

(11)

가 가

가 , .

(12)

.

(2004 4 26 台總局徵字第0931006699 令 .)

< >

(1) 가

가 ,

.

(MADE IN TAIWAN, MADE IN R.O.C, , 가)

,

a. MADE IN TAIWAN .

b.

가 .

c. 가

d. 가 가

, , : .

(2)

. 가

가

< >

(1)

* 2 5

* 가

1 ~ 3 , , , ,

NT\$3 .

* 가

(2)

*

*

(3) 가

<

>

(1)

*

*

*

NT\$20

*

*

*

*

*

*

, , () .

가 50%

가

가

가 NT\$10

가

가 NT\$20

NT\$

1

NT\$

III.

가.

(1)

a.

(가)

* , , 가 (,)
가

*10Kg

*가 가

* (油脂) 150Kg ,
가 , 가 가

* 3Kg ()

* 가

* 가

* 가 가

* 가

*

b. , , , ,

c. ()

d. , 가

e. (, ,)

(2)

a.

*

*

*

*

, 가

*

가

*

b.

*

5%

*

5

c.

(3) ()

a.

* , ,
* , ,
*

b. ()

* ()
* 3Kg 가

* ()
* 3Kg 가

*

(4)

a.

b. ,

c. / / , 3
/ 가

d.

e. 3, 1

f. ()

g. Made in Taiwan

h. 가 가 가
2mm, 10cm, 2mm 가가

(5) ()

a. , 가
가

b. :

c. 1Kg
가

d. , , ,

e. 가 2 3

(6)

a. 600g, 1000ml

b. 가 가

c. 가

d.

e. 가

(7)

a. , , 가 ,

가 .

b. () 가

c. ,

가 가 .

d. .

(8)

a. 5 ,

b. 가 .

,
가가 .

c. 가 (150kg ,
) 가가 .

d. ,
.

*121 3 가

* 가

* 가

(11)

a.

b.

c.

2.5%

d.

e.

가 .

(,)

f.

가 , 가(), (,)

, 5

3

6

g.

5

h.

, 가(), (,)

5

3

i.

가 .

j.

- k. 3 .
- l. 가 200g 1kg
 , 가 201g 500g 4 ,
 가 501g 2 .
- m. 가 가
- n. .
- o. 가 6 3 ,
 , 5 .
- p. .

	가
100	2
101-300	3
301-500	4
501-700	5
701-900	6
901-1100	7
1101-1400	8
1401-1700	9
1701-2000	10
2001-2400	11
2401-2800	12
2801-3200	13
3201-3700	14
3701-4200	15
4201	16

(12) : 가 ()

*

* 60 30
 * 100 가 70
 1
 * 121 3 가
 * 가
 * 가

가

	401,402,403,404,405,406,409,417,421,451, 453,465,801,802,806,807,810,812,813,814
(行政院農業委員會漁業署)	442
(行政院衛生署)	501,502,503,504,505,507,508,509,511,513, 522,802,803,806,807,810,811,812,813,814
(行政院衛生署管制藥品管理局)	522,811,812,813
(行政院環境保護署)	209,550,551,552,553,801,810
(行政院原子能委員會)	581,803
(行政院新聞局)	372
(中央銀行發行局)	343,344
(內政部警政署)	363,809
(直轄市或縣(市)警察局)	362
(交通部郵電司)	602,803,808
(交通部路政司)	605,608
(交通部航政司)	606
(交通部民用航空局)	601
(國防部)	601,602,641,809
(經濟部商業司)	374
(經濟部工業局)	251,258
(經濟部能源委員會)	255,291
(經濟部)	301
(財政部)	462,463,464,467
(經濟部國際貿易局)	236

가 (2006 7 19)

111

Import controlled(licensed by the Bureau of Foreign Trade).

121

가

Import permitted(licensed by the Bureau of Foreign Trade).

209 Diesel engine cars are not permitted to import.

251

Approval from the Industrial Development Bureau, Ministry of Economic Affairs is required.

255

Approval from Energy Commission, M.O.E.A. is required.

258

(1) To comply with the Operation Guideline for Controlled Substances Listed in the Montreal Protocol promulgated by the Ministry of Economic Affairs(MOEA), the quota approval documents issued by the Industrial Department Bureau, MOEA must be accompanied. (2) The controlled substances listed in the Montreal Protocol can only be imported from the contracting parties of that protocol or from countries or areas which have been approved as promulgated by the Environmental Protection Administration, Executive Yuan.

291 For importing fishing boat engines, a photocopy of registration form of qualified model in terms of fuel consumption or registration form for items whose models are temporarily not subject to supervision which is issued by the Energy Commission, Ministry of Economic Affairs is required.

301

Approval from the Ministry of Economic Affairs is required .

343

Importation shall be made only by China Engraving & Printing Works with the requisite approval document from the Issue Department of the Central Bank of China.

344

An approval from the Issue Department of the Central Bank of China is required.

362

An approval from the local city or county police administration is required.

363

For importation of the goods excepting swords, an approval from the national police administration, Ministry of the Interior is required.

372

For importation of cinema film, no matter whether the film is positive or negative, an approval issued by Government Information Office(GIO) is required, but if the imports are educational films, a certificate of no control issued by GIO is required for customs clearance.

374

For importation of electronic amusement machines, except their semi-finished products, parts and assemblies, the document of classification and rating approved by the Ministry of Economic Affairs(Department Of Commerce)s required.

401

Approval from the Council of Agriculture, Executive Yuan is

required.

402 (100)

A photocopy of seed plant enterprise registration certificate is required, unless the quantity of the commodity to be imported is below 100 grams.

403 ,

To import fertilizer, a photocopy of the fertilizer registration certificate (this certificate should be used exclusively by the owner himself) or a notice of approval from the Council of Agriculture, Executive Yuan is required.

404 , 가 , ,

(1) For importation of feedstuff, a photocopy of registration certificate for importation of feedstuff issued by the Council of Agriculture, Executive Yuan or a photocopy of registration certificate for manufacturing of feedstuff issued by the Council of Agriculture, Executive Yuan, Taipei or Kaohsiung City Government is required. (The importer who may use the registration certificate for manufacturing of feedstuff in applying for importation of feedstuff is limited to the manufacturer of feedstuff, who will use the feedstuff as materials by himself).

(2) For importation of feedstuff additives, a photocopy of registration certificate for importation of feedstuff additives issued by the Council of Agriculture, Executive Yuan is required. (The above mentioned feedstuff and feedstuff additives should be limited to those duly announced by the

the Council of Agriculture, Executive Yuan(Non-licensed importers shall submit an application together with an authorization documentation issued by the owner of such a license or a photocopy of the medicine license with a stamp indicating that authorization to use the license has been granted) and a photocopy of a veterinary drug dealers license are required, or b) a Notice For Importing Raw(Bulk) Material Limited to The Veterinary Drug Manufacturer Self Use issued by the Bureau of Animal and Plant Health Inspection and Quarantine, Council of Agriculture, Executive Yuan, and a photocopy of a license for manufacturing veterinary drug containing the pharmaceutical products are required.

If the imported goods are samples or gifts, a Notice for Importing Veterinary Medicines Samples issued by the Bureau of Animal and Plant Health Inspection and Quarantine, Council of Agriculture, Executive Yuan is required.

409

(1) To comply with the Operating Regulations Governing the control of Restricted Methyl Bromide promulgated by the Council of Agriculture(COA), the quota approval documents issued by the COA is required. (2) The controlled substances listed in the Montreal Protocol can only be imported from the contracting parties of that protocol or from countries or areas which have been approved as promulgated by the Environmental Protection Administration, the Executive Yuan.

442

Approval from the Fishery Administration, Council of Agriculture, Executive Yuan.

451

Importers of rice are required to attach a photocopy of an approval permit, a registered food dealers certificate, or a food manufactures license issued by the Council of Agriculture, Executive Yuan.

453 Prepared or preserved forest mushrooms(shiitake mushrooms) must be packaged with a salt content of exceeding 6.5% by weight; otherwise dried shiitake are imported according to regulations specific to them.

461

Import application can be made only by the Taiwan Tobacco and Wine Monopoly Bureau, or an approval from the said Bureau is required.

462

Imported Scotch whisky shall be taxed and released upon presentation of a certificate of age and origin for Scotch whisky : (C&E 94J) issued by the Customs of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.

463 가

1. A photocopy of the tobacco and/or alcohol importer business license or an approval issued by Ministry of Finance is required. Provided that the importation is for gifts, self-consumption or exhibitions and the quantity does not exceed the following, the above mentioned documents are not required : (1) Tobacco : 1,000 cigarettes, 125 cigars or 5 pounds of cut tobacco. (2) Alcoholic beverage : 5 liters.2. For importation of tobacco products to repackage, the usage should be specified during customs clearance, and the

certificate of origin issued by the government or chambers of commerce authorized by the government of the country of production is required.

464 가

A photocopy of the tobacco and/or alcohol importer business license issued by Ministry of Finance is required. 2. For importation of alcohol products, undenatured ethyl alcohol or tobacco products to repackage, the usage should be specified , and the certificate of origin issued by the government or chambers of commerce authorized by the government where the imported products are manufactured is required. If the alcohol products or undenatured ethyl alcohol in containers holding over 5 liter, the approval from Ministry of Finance is required also.

465

Importers are required to have one of the following documents : (1) certificate of origin issued by either the government of the country of origin or its authorized unit ; (2) a document in lieu of certificate of origin from the country of origin that has been negotiated between the country of origin and our country and publicly announced by the Bureau of Foreign Trade.

467 For importation of undenatured ethyl alcohol used by industry except alcoholic beverage and medical manufactory, approval from the Industrial Development Bureau, Ministry of Economic Affairs is required. For importation of undenatured ethyl alcohol used by medical manufactory, approval from Ministry of Finance is required. For importation of undenatured ethyl alcohol used by military authority, military

school and military hospital, approval from the Ministry of National Defense is required.

501

Approval from the Department of Health, Executive Yuan is required.

502 ()

For importing dry goods : (1) A photocopy of business license for dealing with Chinese raw medicine(or pharmaceutical manufacturing license issued by the Department of Health, Executive Yuan)is required.(2) Commodity description shall indicate Chinese raw medicine and the specific name in Chinese. The above regulations do not apply to importing non-dry goods.

503

For importation of drugs(including pharmaceutical products, active pharmaceutical ingredient, diagnostics and biological products) for human use : (1-a) A photocopy of drug(import) license(non-licensed importers shall submit an application together with an authorization documentation issued by the holder or a stamp on the photocopy of drug license indicating that authorization to use relevant license has been granted) or an approval issued by the Department of Health, Executive Yuan is required. And(1-b) A photocopy of the license of pharmaceutical firms(such a requirement is exempted for those imports with an approval for import of drugs from the Department of Health, Executive Yuan) is required. (2) If the imported goods are samples or gifts, an approval letter issued by the Department of Health, Executive Yuan is required.

504

1. For importation of medical devices for human use : (1) A photocopy of medical devices pre-marketing license or an approval document issued by the Department of Health, Executive Yuan is required. In addition, the license number (fourteen letters/digits) shall be declared and listed in the import declaration. (2) If the imported goods are expensive or dangerous medical devices , not only a photocopy of medical device pre-marketing license is required and the license number (fourteen letters/digits) shall be declared and listed in the import declaration, but an approval of the medical institutions/facilities procurement from the Department of Health is also required. (3) Non-licensed importers shall submit an application together with authorization documentation issued by the owner of such a license or a photocopy of a medical device license with a stamp indicating that authorization to use the license has been granted. (4) If the imported goods are medical devices for which registration checks are not needed as announced by the Department of Health, Executive Yuan, neither a photocopy of medical device pre-marketing license nor an approval document is required, but the code of non-controlled items announced by the Department of Health (fourteen letters/digits) shall be listed in the import declaration. (5) If the imported goods are samples or gifts, an approval letter issued by the Department of Health, Executive Yuan is required. 2. Importation of medical devices which are not for human use shall be exempted from the aforesaid regulation.

505

For importation of traditional chinese drugs(the content of formula in drug(import) license written by chinese) : (1-a) A photocopy of drug(import) license(non-licensed importers shall submit an application together with an authorization documentation issued by the holder or a stamp on the photocopy of drug license indicating that authorization to use relevant license has been granted) issued by the Department of Health, Executive Yuan or an approval issued by the Committee on Chinese Medicine and Pharmacy, Department of Health, Executive Yuan is required. And(1-b) A photocopy of the license of pharmaceutical firms(such a requirement is exempted for those imports with an approval for import of drugs from the Committee on Chinese Medicine and Pharmacy, Department of Health, Executive Yuan) is required. (2) If the imported goods are samples or gifts, an approval letter issued by the Department of Health, Executive Yuan or the Committee on Chinese Medicine and Pharmacy, Department of Health, Executive Yuan is required.

507

(1) For importation of medicated cosmetics or cosmetic colors, a photocopy of license issued by the Department of Health, Executive Yuan is required. (2) Non-licensed importers shall submit an application together with an authorization document issued by the owner of such a license or a photocopy of the said license with a stamp indicating that authorization to use this photocopy has been granted. (3) If the imported goods are samples or gifts, an approval letter issued by the Department of Health, Executive Yuan is required.

508 가

For importation of food additives : (1) If the petitioned food additive(excluding flavorings) is a single chemical enlist in the current “ Scope and Application Standards of Food Additives ”; a photocopy of the food additives license issued by the Department of Health, Executive Yuan is required. (2) Non-licensed importers shall submit an application together with an authorization documentation issued by the owner of such a license or a stamp on the photocopy of food additives license indicating that authorization to use the relevant license has been granted. (3) If the imported goods are samples or gifts, a “ Notice for Importing Food (Additives) Samples ” issued by the Department of Health, Executive Yuan is required.

509 (1) For importation of medicine, it is governed by the regulation of 503. (2) For importation of food additives, it is governed by the regulation of 508.

511 ,

For importation of foods in capsule or tablet form, a written approval from the Department of Health, Executive Yuan is required. (This approval should be used exclusively by the owner himself and authorization for use by others is prohibited.) If the imported goods are samples or gifts, a “ Notice for Food(Additives) Samples Import Approval ” issued by the Department of Health, Executive Yuan is required.

513 (1) Importation of Chinese raw medicine shall comply with the regulation of 502. (2) Importation of commodity not to be used as Chinese medicine shall be exempted from complying with the regulation of 502, but a clear indication that the

commodity is not to be used as Chinese Medicine is required.

522

For importation of controlled drugs(including narcotics drugs and psychotropic substances for human use or veterinary medicines as well as active pharmaceutical ingredient), an approval issued by National Bureau of Controlled Drugs, Department of Health, Executive Yuan is required. Importer must return one copy of the above mentioned approval to issuing authority after clearance and endorsement by customs 0890308

552

For importation of environment medicines(including technical grade environment medicines, environment medicines products) : (1) (a) A photocopy of environment medicine import license issued by the Environmental Protection Administration, Executive Yuan is required. (b) A photocopy of license for dealing in environment medicines is required(For importing technical grade environment medicines, the said license should cover trade in “ technical grade environment medicine”). But if the technical grade environment medicines are imported by a manufacturer, the manufacturer may submit a photocopy of license for the manufacture of environment medicines containing the said components.(2) Non-licensed importers shall submit an application together with an authorization documentation issued by the owner of such a license or photocopy of environment sanitation medicine license with a stamp indicating that authorization to use it has been granted. (3) If the imported goods are samples, a photocopy of

import certificate of environmental agents issued by the Environmental Protection Administration, Executive Yuan is required. (4) If the imported environment medicines are non-controlled items announced by EPA, a certificate of non-control issued by the Environmental Protection Administration, Executive Yuan is required.

553

For importation of toxic chemicals, a completed delivery form which has been approved by the government authority of the importing country in charge of environmental protection is required for customs clearance ; but if the imports are not controlled items announced by the Environmental Protection Administration (EPA), a certificate of no control issued by the EPA is required for customs clearance.

558 for the salvaged ammunitions(projectiles) under this item, should be crushed or deformed the subject goods,then shall be imported.

559 for the salvaged barrels of cannon under this item,should be cut off the subject goods , then shall be imported.

581 Approval from the Atomic Energy Council, Executive Yuan is required.

601 For importing aircraft(the parts of ground flying simulators excluded), documentations are required as following :

- 1.Importing Aircraft for military use requires approval from the Ministry of National Defense.
- 2.Importing national aircraft other than those for military use(e.g. customs, aerial surveillance, aerial photography, aerial survey, coast guard, fire fighting, police services, etc.) requires permit or approval for purchase or

import issued by authority-in-charge, however, the applicant is limited to the central government agency higher than (including) the second level under ministries or committees.

3.Importing Aircraft for civil use, the application should be first submitted to the authority-in-charge as listed below for approval and referring to the Civil Aeronautics Administration, Ministry of Transportation and Communication(MOTC).

602 (1) Imports of controlled radio frequency-devices announced by the Ministry of Transportation and Communications(MOTC) shall be released by the customs against the import license issued by the Directorate General of Telecommunications(DGT) of the MOTC, but those imports for military use shall be released by the customs against the import license issued by the Ministry of National Defense. (2) Imports of non-controlled radio frequency-devices announced by the MOTC may be released by the customs without the above import license, whether for military use or not. (3) The Telecommunications Terminal Equipment(TTE) approved by DGT of the MOTC may exempt from application of import permit. But those imports shall be released by the customs against TTE approval certificates issued by DGT of the MOTC or Recognized Certification Bodies(RCB)

606 For importation of vessels/ships : (1) For propelled vessels over 20 gross tonnages or non-propelled vessels over 50 gross tonnages, an approval from the Ministry of Transportation and Communication(M.O.C.) is required. (2) For propelled ships under 20 gross tonnages or non-propelled ships under 50 gross tonnages(excluding sailboat which length under 5 meters), the

application enclosed with the essential documentation, should firstly be submitted for inspection by competent authorities as follows and be relayed to M.O.T.C. for final approval : 1. For importation of ships, which sail at sea, should be inspected by the competent authorities in charge of commercial and fishing ports. 2. For importation of ships, which sail in inland water, should be inspected by the competent authorities for inland water or the local government.

608 Steering wheel must located at the left side of the car.

641 Approval from the Ministry of National Defense is required.

801 , , 가 , ,

(1) Importation of pesticides is governed by the regulation of “ 405 ”.

(2) Importation of veterinary medicines is governed by the regulation of “ 406 ”.

(3) Importation of feedstuff additives is governed by the regulation of “ 404 ”.

(4) Importation of environment sanitation medicines is governed by the regulation of “ 552 ”.

(5) Importation of toxic chemicals is governed by the regulation of “ 553 ”.

(6) Importation of commodity not belong the aforesaid items shall be exempted from the aforesaid regulations, but a clear indication that the commodity is “ not to be used as pesticides, veterinary medicines, feedstuff additives, environment sanitation medicines and toxic chemicals ” is required.

802 (1) Importation of medicines for human use is governed by the regulation of 503. (2) Importation of veterinary

- medicines is governed by the regulation of 406.
- 803 (1) Importation of medical equipment is governed by the regulation of 504. (2) Importation of equipment with radiation functions is governed by the regulation of 581. (3) Importation of low-frequency, high-frequency, ultrasonic and ultra-short wave equipment is governed by the regulation of 602.
- 805 (1) Importation of pesticides is governed by the regulation of “ 405 ”. (2) Importation of toxic chemicals is governed by the regulation of “ 553 ”.
- 806 (1) Importation of medicines for human use is governed by the regulation of “ 503 ”. (2) Importation of veterinary medicines is governed by the regulation of “ 406 ”. (3) Importation of feedstuff or feedstuff additives is governed by the regulation of “ 404 ”. (4) Importation of food additives is governed by the regulation of “ 508 ”.
- 807 (1) Importation of medicines for human use is governed by the regulation of “ 501 ”. (2) Importation of veterinary medicines is governed by the regulation of “ 406 ”.?
- 808 Importation of low-frequency, high-frequency, ultrasonic and ultra-short wave equipment is governed by the regulation of 602.
- 809 Approval from the Ministry of National Defense or the National Police Administration, Ministry of the Interior is required.
- 810 (1) Importation of medicines for human use is governed by the regulation of “ 503 ”. (2) Importation of environment sanitation medicines is governed by the regulation of “ 552 ”. (3) Importation of veterinary medicines is governed by the

regulation of “ 406 ”. (4) Importation of toxic chemicals is governed by the regulation of “ 553 ”. (5) Importation of commodity not belong the aforesaid items shall be exempted from the aforesaid regulations, but a clear indication that the commodity is “ not to be used as human use, environment sanitation medicines, veterinary medicines and toxic chemicals” is required.

811 (1) Importation of controlled drugs is governed by the regulation of “ 522 ” (2) Importation of medicines for human use is governed by the regulation of “ 503 ” 0890308

812 (1) Importation of controlled drugs is governed by the regulation of “ 522 ” (2) Importation of medicines for human use is governed by the regulation of “ 503 ” (3) Importation of veterinary medicines is governed by the regulation of “ 406 ” 0890308

813 (1) Importation of controlled drugs is governed by the regulation of “ 522 ” (2) Importation of medicines for human use is governed by the regulation of “ 501 ” (3) Importation of veterinary medicines is governed by the regulation of “ 406 ” 0890308

814 (1) Importation of traditional chinese drugs for human use is governed by the regulation of “ 505 ”. (2) Importation of veterinary chinese medicines is governed by the regulation of “ 406 ”.

A02

Importation of fishery products shall be applied the customs formalities only after being approved by the Port Quarantine Section of the Department of Health, Executive Yuan. For

matters relating to such importation, please refer to the “ Regulations Governing Quarantine at International Port ”.

B01

Importation shall be subject to the prescription set forth in the Table of Commodities Subject to Legal Animal & Plant Quarantine compiled by the Bureau of Animal and Plant Health Inspection and Quarantine Council of Agriculture, Executive Yuan.

C01

Items subject to legal import inspection announced by the Bureau of Standards, Metrology and Inspection, Ministry of Economic Affairs.

C02

Some of the commodities under this item subject to legal import inspection announced by the Bureau of Standards, Metrology and Inspection, ministry of economic affairs.

F01

Importation of foods shall be made in accordance with the “ Regulations of Inspection of Food Imports ” promulgated by the Department of Health of the Executive Yuan. The importer shall apply for inspection to the Bureau of Standards Metrology and Inspection, Ministry of Economic Affairs.

F02

Importation of foods under this item shall be made in accordance with the “ Regulations of Inspection of Food Imports ” promulgated by the Department of Health of the Executive Yuan. The

importer shall apply for inspection to the Bureau of Standards Metrology and Inspection, Ministry of Economic Affairs.

MP1

(1) Importation of Mainland China products in this category is conditionally permitted. The importation should conform to the regulations of “ Consolidated List of Conditional Import Items of Mainland China Origin and Regulations Governing Import of Mainland China Origin Commodities ”.(2) Importation of items on the “ Consolidated List of Conditional Import Items of Mainland China Origin and Regulations Governing Import of Mainland China Origin Commodities ” with “ MXX ” code requires Import Permit issued by the BOFT; Importation of items without “ MXX ” code shall be subject to the general code of import permit issuance.

MW0

Importation of Mainland China products is prohibited.

W01

Importation of alcohol shall be made in accordance with “ Regulations Governing the Inspection of Imported Alcohol ” jointly promulgated by the Ministry of Finance and the Department of Health, Executive Yuan. The importer shall apply for inspection to the Ministry of Finance.?

.

「

寄主

」

, 2006 6 20

가 7 25

2006.02.27

「

」

(Malus spp.), (Pyrus spp.) (Prunus persica) () , (Carposina sasakii)

가.

()

(

)

가 2.5Cm

()

1. : 9 1

2. : , 2

3. :

(1) : Z7-20-11Kt

(2) : Delta trap Wing Trap

(3) : 2 3 1

(4) : 1M50Cm

(5) :

. ,
; 가 , ,
가.
가 ,
1. , ,
2. 가 5 10 ; 가 ,
3. , ,
4. 2 ; , ,
5. , ; 가
1. 가 ,
2. , , 가 ,

3. ,
4. 5 10 , 가

5. .
6. .
7. 5 10 , 가

. ? ,
. 가
, (, ,
) , 가
, , ,
, ,

1. 「To Taiwan」 가 ,
2. 가 , 1.6mm ,

:
1. ,
2. , 1.6mm ,
3. ,

가

가.

가

1.

2.

100 2

가

14

List of the Packing House Registered by NPQS
(Applied only for the Fresh Fruits Produced in 2006)

Code No.	Item	Name of Packing House	Address of Packing House
11-01	Pear Peach	KYEONGGI DONGBOO FRUIT COOPERATIVE ICHEON PACHKING HOUSE	92-2, Gasan-Ri, Bubal-Eup, Icheon-Si, Gyeonggi-Do
11-02	Pear	KYEONGGI DONGBOO FRUIT COOPERATIVE JANGHOWON PACKING HOUSE	156-6, Songsan-Ri, Janghowon-Eup, Icheon-Si, Gyeonggi-Do
11-03	Pear	GAEKUN FRUIT PACKING HOUSE	18-6, Hajapo-Ri, Gaegun-Myeon, Yangpyeong-Gun, Gyeonggi-Do
11-04	Pear Peach	JANGHOWON N.H. AGRICULTURAL PRODUCT PROCESSING CENTER	176-10, Songsan-Ri, Janghowon-Eup, Icheon-Si, Gyeonggi-Do
11-05	Pear	WOORI-PEARS	76, Duchang-Ri, Wonsam-Myeon, Yongin-Si, Gyeonggi-Do
11-06	Pear	NAMYANGJU MUKGOLBAE SORTING PLACE	595-12, Yongjeong-Ri, Jingeon-Eup, Namyangju-Si, Gyeonggi-Do
11-07	Pear	WONSAM PEAR CULTIVATION SORTING CENTER	224-1, Saam-Ri, Wonsam-Myeon, Cheoin-Gu, Yongin-Si, Gyeonggi-Do
11-08	Pear	YEJU PEAR COOPERATION	244-1, Yeonla-Ri, Yeju-Eup, Yeju-Gun, Gyeonggi-Do
14-01	Pear	SINGIMPO NONGHYUP	63, Gomak-Ri, Wolgot-Myeon, Gimpo-Si, Gyeonggi-Do
14-02	Pear	YANGJU PEAR FARMING ASSOCIATION	610-2, Bongyang-Dong, Yangju-Si, Gyeonggi-Do
21-01	Pear	ANSUNG MACHUM AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTIVE CENTER	San 20-1, Mosan-Ri, Daeduk-Myeon, Ansong-Si, Gyeonggi-Do
21-02	Pear	NONGSADAN WONCHUN FARMERS ASSOCIATION	488, Gimoon-Ri, Wongok-Myeon, Ansong-Si, Gyeonggi-Do
21-03	Pear	SUWON REGION HORTICULTURAL COOPERATIVE	430-14, Yulam-Ri, Paltan-Myeon, Hwasung-Si, Gyeonggi-Do
22-02	Pear	GUBYEONGSAN PEAR FARMING ASSOCIATION SONGHYUN	208, Songhyun-Ri, Maro-Myeon, Boeun-Gun, Chungcheongbuk-Do
22-03	Pear	HOEINGOL BAEJAKMOKBAN	289-1, Nolgok-Ri, Hoebuk-Myeon, Boeun-Gun, Chungcheongbuk-Do
22-04	Pear	CHONGWON FRUIT-TREE AGRICULTURE CORPORATION	226, Seodong-Ri, Buki-Myeon, Chongwon-Gun, Chungcheongbuk-Do

Code No.	Item	Name of Packing House	Address of Packing House
22-05	Pear	KUMKANG AGRICULTURE ASSOCIATION CORPORATION	164-4, Kumho-Ri, Buyong-Myeon, Chongwon-Gun, Chungcheongbuk-Do
22-08	PearPeach	GAM GOK AGRICULTURAL CORPORATION	188-1, Ogung-Ri, Gamgok-Myeon, Eumsung-Gun, Chungcheongbuk-Do
22-10	Peach	CHUNG BUK HORTICULTURAL COOPERATIVE EXPORT PROCESSING CENTER	568, Yongkyo-Ri, Dongryang-Myeon, Chungju-Si, Chungcheongbuk-Do
22-14	Pear	JINCHEON FRUIT FARMING UNION	519-2 Sansu-Ri, Deksan-Myeon, Jincheon-Gun, Chungcheongbuk-Do
22-15	Pear	OKCHEON FRUIT FARMING UNION	686, Wondong-Ri, Iwon-Myeon, Okcheon-Gun, Chungcheongbuk-Do
22-16	Pear	SAMSUNG NONGHYUP AGENCY FOR EXPORT OF THE PEAR PRODUCTS	294-4, Yeongseong-Ri, Samseong-Myeon, Eumsung-Gun, Chungcheongbuk-Do
22-17	Pear	GUBYEONGSAN PEAR FARMING ASSOCIATION SEJUNG	235, Sejung-Ri, Maro-Myeon, Boeun-Gun, Chungcheongbuk-Do
23-01	PearPeach	NONSAN FRUITS FARMING UNION	445-3, Bansong-Ri, Bujeok-Myeon, Nonsan-Si, Chungcheongnam-Do
23-02	Pear	EUMBONGNONGHYUP APC	55-5, Ssangyong-Ri, Eumbong-Myeon, Asan-Si, Chungcheongnam-Do
23-03	Pear	ALL FRESH CO., LTD.	670-1, Youlgeum-Ri, Sungwhan-Eup, Cheonan-Si, Chungcheongnam-Do
23-04	Pear	CHEONAN PEAR EXPORT PACKINGHOUSE	749, Youlgeum-Ri, Sungwhan-Eup, Cheonan-Si, Chungcheongnam-Do
23-05	Pear	TAEBONG PACKING HOUSE	111-6, Woosin-Ri, Sungwhan-Eup, Cheonan-Si, Chungcheongnam-Do
23-06	Pear	NONSAN PEAR FARM GUILD	269-4, Yul-Ri, Gwangseok-Myeon, Nonsan-Si, Chungcheongnam-Do
23-07	Pear	ASAN PEAR EXPORTATION	101-4, Bangchuk-Dong, Asan-Si, Chungcheongnam-Do
23-08	Pear	ANYANGGOL PEAR	182-3, San-9, Songduck-Ri, Sungwhan-Eup, Cheonan-Si, Chungcheongnam-Do
23-09	Pear	SONGDUCK NONGSAN	San-9, Songduck-Ri, Sungwhan-Eup, Cheonan-Si, Chungcheongnam-Do
23-10	Pear	JAE-MIN NONGSAN COMPANY INC.	276-18, Wanglim-Ri, Sungwhan-Eup, Cheonan-Si, Chungcheongnam-Do
23-11	Pear	SINPUNG AGRICULTURE COOPERATIVE	343, Shinhu-Ri, Eumbong-Myeon, Asan-Si, Chungcheongnam-Do

Code No.	Item	Name of Packing House	Address of Packing House
23-12	Pear	PEAR VILLAGE AGRICULTURE COOPERATIVE	399, Eaysic-Ri, Eumbong-Myeon, Asan-Si, Chungcheongnam-Do
23-13	Pear	AGRICULTURAL SANJI JIPHA JANG	272, Sinun-Ri, Youngin-Myeon, Asan-Si, Chungcheongnam-Do
23-14	Pear	INJU FRUIT AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATION	58-1, Kumsung-Ri, Inju-Myeon, Asan-Si, Chungcheongnam-Do
23-15	Pear	VAMGAEWUL FARMING ASSOCIATION	44-1, Youlgeum-1-Ri, Sungwhan-Eup, Cheonan-Si, Chungcheongnam-Do
23-16	Pear	WOOJIN FARM PACKINGHOUSE	524, Youlgeum-3-Ri, Sungwhan-Eup, Cheonan-Si, Chungcheongnam-Do
23-17	Pear	SINHU PEAR FARM	87, Shinhu-Ri, Eumbong-Myeon, Asan-Si, Chungcheongnam-Do
23-18	Pear	JEONGSAN-NONGHYEOP JANGPYEONG-JISO	396-1, Bunhyang-Ri, Jangpyeong-Myeon, Cheongyang-Gun, Chungcheongnam-Do
23-19	Pear	NOLMEA PACKING HOUSE	278, Yul-Ri, Gwangseok-Myeon, Nonsan-Si, Chungcheongnam-Do
23-20	Pear Peach	JOCHIWON NONGHYUP SANGI YOUTONG CENTER	62-3, Juklim-Ri, Jochiwon-Eup, Yeongi-Gun, Chungcheongnam-Do
23-21	Pear	NARI PACKING HOUSE	318, Cheongla-Ri, Seo-Myeon, Yeongi-Gun, Chungcheongnam-Do
23-22	Pear	ASAN AGRICULTURE COOPERATIVE	267, Eaysic-Ri, Eumbong-Myeon, Asan-Si, Chungcheongnam-Do
23-23	Pear	KWANGSUK NONGHYUP PRICES DISTRICT CLEARING HOUSE	269-4, Cheondong-Ri, Gwangseok-Myeon, Nonsan-Si, Chungcheongnam-Do
23-24	Pear	NONSAN AGRO-PRODUCT EXPORT LOGISTICS., INC.	272-12, Cheondong-Ri, Gwangseok-Myeon, Nonsan-Si, Chungcheongnam-Do
23-25	Pear	NASAN CONTROL CO., LTD.	432-2, Youlgeum-Ri, Sungwhan-Eup, Cheonan-Si, Chungcheongnam-Do
23-26	Pear	NONGSHIM PEAR EXPORT PACKINGHOUSE	19-17, Sungwhan-Ri, Sungwhan-Eup, Cheonan-Si, Chungcheongnam-Do
24-01	Pear	PYEONGTAEK FRUIT AGRICULTURAL COOPERATE(SINGUNGRI)	140 Singung-Ri, Paengsung-Eup, Pyeongtaek-Si, Gyeonggi-Do
24-02	Pear	PYEONGTAEK FRUIT AGRICULTURAL COOPERATE(DOILLDONG)	742-1, Doill-Dong, Pyeongtaek-Si, Gyeonggi-Do
24-03	Pear	YI GWANG HOI PACKING HOUSE	169-8, Chungyong-Dong, Pyeongtaek-Si, Gyeonggi-Do
24-04	Pear	SIN GWANG HOI PACKING HOUSE	431-2, Gagok-Ri, Jinwi-Myeon, Pyeongtaek-Si, Gyeonggi-Do

Code No.	Item	Name of Packing House	Address of Packing House
33-01	Pear	KUMHO NONGHYUP PACKING HOUSE	11-46, Duksung-Ri, Kumgo-Eup, Youngcheon-Si, Gyeongsangbuk-Do
33-02	Pear	SINNYUNG PEAR EXPORT PACKING HOUSE	632-1, Yunjeong-Ri, Sinnyung-Myeon, Yeongcheon-Si, Gyeongsangbuk-Do
33-03	Pear	HYEONGOK PEAR EXPORT PACKING HOUSE	661-4, Sohyeon-Ri, Hyeongok-Myeon, Gyeongju-Si, Gyeongsangbuk-Do
34-01	Pear	ULSAN HORTICULTURAL COOPERATIVE	98-3, Yul-Ri, Cheongrang-Myeon, Ulju-Gun, Ulsan-Si, Gyeongsangnam- Do
36-02	Pear	SANCHEONG-GUN NONGHYUP	721-1, Mechon-Ri, Geumseo-Myeon, Sancheong-Gun, Gyeongsangnam-Do
36-03	Pear	JINJU-HORTICULTURAL FARMER'S COOPERATIVE MUNSAN APC	971, Oksan-Ri, Munsan-Eup, Jinju-Si, Gyeongsangnam-Do
36-04	Pear	HAMYANG VEGETABLE ORGANIZATION PACKING HOUSE	776-9, Bakcheon-Ri, Hamyang-Eup, Hamyang-Gun, Gyeongsangnam-Do
36-06	Pear	MUNSAN NONGHYUP SUNKOAJANG	1340, Samgok-Ri, Munsan-Eup, Jinju-Si, Gyeongsangnam-Do
38-01	Pear	SSANGSAEM FARMING COOPERATION	211, Hogye-Myeon, Mungyeong-Si, Gyeongsangbuk-Do
38-04	Pear	DUREONG SWEET PEARS YOUNGNONG UNION CORPORATION	308-5, Dureong-Ri, Sabul-Myeon, Sangju-Si, Gyeongsangbuk-Do
38-07	Pear	SANGJUWONHYUP AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS PROCESSING CENTER	219-1, Heonsin-Dong, Sangju-Si, Gyeongsangbuk-Do
38-19	Pear	SANGJU PEAR SABEOL FARMER ASSOCIATION	519, Yongdam-Ri, Sabeol-Myeon, Sangju-Si, Gyeongsangbuk-Do
38-21	Pear	SANDONG NONGHYUP AGRICULTURAL PROCESSING CENTER	23, Daiha-Ri, Sanbuk-Myeon, Munbyeong-Si, Gyeongsangbuk-Do
38-29	Pear	YOUNG NAM HORTICULTURE COOPERATION	340-1, Galgu 2-Ri, Yecheon-Eup, Yecheon-Gun, Gyeongsangbuk-Do
38-33	Pear	YEON BONG EXPORT SORTING PLACE	515-5, Yeonbong-Ri, Oeseo-Myeon, Sangju-Si, Gyeongsangbuk-Do
40-01	Pear	JEONJU NONGHYUP PACKING CENTER	56-5, 1-Ga, Jeonmi-Dong, Jeonju-Si, Jeollabuk-Do
40-02	Pear	JEONJU EUDEAM PEAR UNION	756-4, 2-Ga, Hosong-Dong, Dukjin-Gu, Jeonju-Si, Jeollabuk-Do
40-03	Pear	WANJU PEAR GROWERS UNION	675-1, Yongseo-Ri, Leeseo-Myeon, Wanju-Gun, Jeollabuk-Do

Code No.	Item	Name of Packing House	Address of Packing House
40-04	Pear	Jeong Eup Pear Farming Association (Jeonbuk Pear Export Union Packing House)	64-8, Taesea-Ri, Taein-Myeon, Jeongeup-Si, Jeollabuk-Do
40-05	Pear	JEONG IL FRUITS FARMING CO., STD	1743, Hankyo-Ri, Buk-Myeon, Jeongup-Si, Jeollabuk-Do
40-06	Pear	GOCHANG PEAR ASSOCIATION	850, Deoksan-Ri, Gochang-Eup, Gochang-Gun, Jeollabuk-Do
40-07	Pear	BOOYEO PEAR FARMING UNION	227, Yuram-Ri, Naesan-Myeon, Booyeo-Si, Chungcheongnam-Do
40-08	Pear	NAMWON HORTICULTURALCOOP, A P C	445, Sinjeong-Dong, Namwon-Si, Jeollabuk-Do
41-01	Pear	DEOKSAN NAJU PEAR FARMING ASSOCIATION	228-6, Deoksan-Ri, Wanggok-Myeon, Naju-Si, Jeollanam-Do
41-02	Pear	KEUMCHEON PACKING HOUSE	386, Seonjeon-Ri, Keumcheon-Myeon, Naju-Si, Jeollanam-Do
41-03	Pear	SHIN-GA A.P.C(AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS CENTER)	377-2, Shinga-Ri, Keumcheon-Myeon, Naju-Si, Jeollanam-Do
41-04	Pear	JEONGTO NONGSAN YEONGNONG JOHAP BEOPIN	660, Dosan-Ri, Noan-Myeon, Naju-Si, Jeollanam-Do
41-05	Pear	JUKDEUNG PACKING WARE HOUSE	379-4, Seonjeon-Ri, Keumcheon-Myeon, Naju-Si, Jeollanam-Do
41-06	Pear	GOKSUNG PEAR AGRICULTURAL COOPERATION	294-1, Shinjoen-Ri, Moksadong-Myeon, Goksung-Gun, Jeollanam-Do
42-01	Pear	JANGHEUNG PACKING HOUSE	441, Yeonjeong-Ri, Daedeok-Eup, Jangheung-Gun, Jeollanam-Do
42-02	Pear	YEONGAM SINBUK PACKING HOUSE	46-1, Galgok-Ri, Sinbuk-Myeon, Yeongam-Gun, Jeollanam-Do

(1)

(1) (Brachiaria spp.)	
(2) (Echinochloa spp.)	Rice hoja blanca tenuivirus
(3) (Panicum spp.)	
(4) (Paspalum spp.)	Rice dwarf phyto-reovirus
(5) (Oryza spp., Leersia hexandra, Sacciolepis interrupta)	Ditylenchus angustus Butler ²
(6) (Rottboellia spp.)	
(7) (Triticum aestivum)	

(2) 對韓

(1) (Crataegus spp.)	
(2) (Cydonia oblonga)	
(3) (Malus spp.)	
(4) (Prunus americana)	
(5) (Prunus armeniaca)	
(6) (Prunus domestica)	
(7) (Prunus persica)	
(8) (Prunus salicina)	
(9) (Pyrus spp.)	
(10) (Ziziphus jujuba)	

2)‘

(3) 對韓

<p>(1) 가 (2) (3) (Capsicum annuum) (4) (5) (6) (7) Datura, Fabiana, Hyoscyamus, Lycium, Nicandra, Petunia, Physalis, Physalodes, Solanum</p>	<p>(Phthorimaea operculella (Zeller))</p>	<p>()</p>

<p>(</p> <p>), ,</p> <p>(1) Allium spp</p> <p>(2) Althaea rosea</p> <p>(3) Amaranthus palmeri</p> <p>(4) Asparagus officinalis</p> <p>(5) Begonia spp</p> <p>(6) Beta vulgaris</p> <p>(7) Bougainvillea spectabilis</p> <p>(8) Brassica spp.</p> <p>(9) Capsella spp.</p> <p>(10) Capsicum annuum</p> <p>(11) Citrus spp.</p> <p>(12) Compositae</p> <p>(13) Cucubitaceae</p> <p>(14) Cyclamen spp.</p> <p>(15) Daucus carota</p> <p>(16) Delphinium hybridum</p> <p>(17) Dianthus spp.</p> <p>(18) Eruca sativa Mill.</p> <p>(19) Eryngium spp.</p> <p>(20) Euphorbia pulcherrima</p> <p>(21) Ficus carica</p> <p>(22) Fragaria chiloensis</p> <p>(23) Freesia spp.</p> <p>(24) Gentiana spp.</p> <p>(25) Geranium spp.</p> <p>(26) Gladiolus spp.</p> <p>(27) Gossypium hirsutum</p> <p>(28) Gypsophila spp.</p> <p>(29) Hibiscus spp.</p> <p>(30) Hordeum vulgare</p> <p>(31) Impatiens spp.</p> <p>(32) Kalanchoe spp.</p> <p>(33) Lantana camara</p>	<p>(Frankliniella occidentalis (Pergande))</p>	<p>()</p> <p>.</p> <p>.</p>

<p>(34) Leguminosae (35) Leucospermum nutans (36) Limonium sinuatum (37) Lisianthus spp. = Eustoma spp. (38) Lycopersicum esculentum (39) Malus spp. (40) Nicotiana spp. (41) Ornithogalum spp. (42) Orchidaceae (43) Paeonia albiflora = P. lactiflora (44) Persea spp. (45) Petroselinum crispum (46) Protea cynaroides (47) Prunus spp. (48) Purshia tridentata (49) Pyrus spp. (50) Ranunculus asisticus (51) Raphanus spp. (52) Rhododendron spp. (53) Rosa spp. (54) Rubus spp. (55) Saintpaulia ionantha (56) Salvia spp. (57) Secale cereale (58) Sinapis arvensis (59) Sinningia speciosa (60) Solanum melongena (61) Solanum tuberosum (62) Syzgium jambos (63) Triticum aestivum (64) Tropaeolum majus (65) Vaccinium corymbosum L. (66) Vitis vinifera</p>	<p>(Frankliniella occidentalis (Pergande))</p>	<p>()</p> <p>.</p> <p>.</p>

(1) , , , (2) (3) (Solanum sarrachoides)	A2 (Phytophthora infestans A2 Type)	() (Late blight) A2 (Late blight) A2
(1) Amelanchier spp. (2) Cotoneaster spp. (3) Crataegus spp. (4) Cydonia spp. (5) Malus spp. (6) Prunus spp. (7) Pyracantha spp. (8) Pyrus spp. (9) Sorbus spp. (10) Stranvaesia spp.	(Erwinia amylovora (Burrill) Winslow et al.)	() (fire blight)
(1) Allium sativum L. (2) Allium cepa L. (3) Allium nutans (4) Arctium lappa L. (5) Brassica oleracea var. capitata L. (6) Buxus microphylla S. et Z. var. intermedi(Kanehira)Li. (7) Capsicum annuum (8) Curcuma longa L. (9) Dahlia spp. (10) Daucus carota L. var. sativa DC. (11) Eucharis grandiflora Planch. et Linden (12) Freesia x hybrida Hort. (13) Gentiana scabra Bunge var. buergeri Maxim (14) Gladiolus x hortulanus L. H. Bailey (15) Gloriosa spp. (16) Glycine max Merrill.	(Rhizoglyphus echinopus Fumouze and Robin)	()

<p>(17) <i>Hyacinthus orientalis</i> L. (18) <i>Hippeastrum</i> spp. (19) <i>Iris</i> spp. (20) <i>Lilium</i> spp. (21) <i>Narcissus tazetta</i> L. (22) <i>Panax</i> sp. (23) <i>Paeonia suffruticosa</i> Andr. (24) <i>Raphanus sativus</i> L. (25) <i>Secale cereale</i> L. (26) <i>Solanum melongena</i> L. (27) <i>Solanum tuberosum</i> (28) <i>Tulipa gesnerana</i> L. (29) <i>Vicia faba</i> L. (30) <i>Verbena officinalis</i> (31) <i>Pleurotus sajor-caju</i> and <i>P. ostreatus</i></p>	<p>(<i>Rhizoglyphus echinopus</i> Fumouze and Robin)</p>	<p>()</p>
<p>가 (1) <i>Acer</i> spp. (2) <i>Aesculus</i> spp. (3) <i>Alnus</i> spp. (4) <i>Betula</i> spp. (5) <i>Citrus</i> spp. (6) <i>Elaeagnus angustifolia</i> (7) <i>Fraxinus</i> spp. (8) <i>Hibiscus</i> spp. (9) <i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i> (10) <i>Malus</i> spp. (11) <i>Melia</i> spp. (12) <i>Morus</i> spp. (13) <i>Paulownia fortunei</i> (14) <i>Platanus</i> spp. (15) <i>Populus</i> spp. (16) <i>Prunus</i> spp. (17) <i>Pyrus</i> spp. (18) <i>Robinia</i> spp. (19) <i>Rosa</i> spp. (20) <i>Salix</i> spp. (21) <i>Sophora</i> spp. (22) <i>Ulmus</i> spp.</p>	<p>Asian longhorned beetle, <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i></p>	

IV.

가. (Labeling)³⁾

(1)

(2) , ; 2

(3) 가

(4) , , , ,

(5) : , ,

(6)

. 4)

, . :

(1) ,

(2) , .

(3) ,

(4) 2 ,

.

. 가 : 가가 가

(1)

, , (),

3) 17

4) (食品衛生管理法施行細則) 10

가	가 가	
	Dibutyl Hydroxy-Toluene(BHT) Butyl Hydroxy Anisole (BHA) L-Ascorbic Acid(Vitamin C) Sodium L-Ascorbate L-Ascorbyl Stearate L-Ascorbyl Palmitate Erythorbic Acid Sodium Erythorbate dl- -Tocopherol (Vitamin E) Propyl Gallate Guaiac Resin L-Cysteine Monohydro-chloride Tertiary-Butyl Hydro-quinone Calcium L-Ascorbate Tocopherols Concentrate , Mixed d- -Tocopherol Concentrate EDTA Na2 or EDTA CaNa2 Potassium Sulfite Sodium Sulfite Sodium Sulfite (Anhydrous) Sodium Bisulfite Sodium Hydrosulfite Potassium Metabisulfite Potassium Bisulfite Sodium Metabisulfite	
	Potassium Nitrite Sodium Nitrite Potassium Nitrate Sodium Nitrate	가 () 0.07g/kg
	Potassium Sulfite Sodium Sulfite Sodium Sulfite (Anhydrous) Sodium Bi-sulfite Sodium Hydrosulfite Potassium Meta-bisulfite Potassium Bi-sulfite Sodium Metabi-sulfite Benzoyl peroxide	

가	가 가	
	Potassium Alum Sodium Alum Burnt Potassium Alum Ammonium Alum, Burnt Ammonium Alum Ammonium Chloride Potassium Bitartrate Sodium Bicarbonate Ammonium Carbonate Ammonium Bicarbonate Potassium Carbonate Baking Powder Sodium Aluminum Phosphate, Acidic Burnt Sodium Alum	가 가
	Calcium Chloride, Calcium Hydroxide, Calcium Sulfate, Calcium Gluconate, Calcium Citrate Calcium Phosphate; AMonobasic Calcium Phosphate; ADibasic Calcium Phosphate; ADibasic(Anhydrous) Calcium Phosphate ATribasic Calcium Dihydrogen Pyrophosphate Calcium Glycero-phosphate Calcium Lactate Calcium Stearoyl Lactylate Calcium Carbonate Ammonium Carbonate Potassium Carbonate Sodium Carbonate ; Sodium Carbonate, Anhydrous Magnesium Carbonate Ammonium Sulfate Sodium Sulfate Magnesium Stearate Magnesium Sulfate Magnesium Chloride Ammonium Phosphate; AMonobasic Ammonium Phosphate Dibasic Potassium Phosphate Monobasic Potassium Phosphate; ADibasic Potassium Phosphate; ATribasic Sodium Phosphate , Monobasic Sodium Phosphate , Monobasic(Anhydrous) Sodium Phosphate , Dibasic Sodium Phosphate , Dibasic(Anhydrous) Sodium Phosphate , Tribasic Sodium Phosphate , Tribasic(Anhydrous)	가 가 , .

가	가 가	
	Potassium Metaphosphate Sodium Metaphosphate Potassium Polyphosphate Sodium Polyphosphate Sodium Ace-tate;F Sodium Acetate(Anhydrous) Glycerol Sodium Stearyl 2- Lactylate Bentonite Aluminum Silicate Diatomaceous Earth Kaolin Talc L-Cysteine Monohydrochloride Sodium Ferrocyanide Calcium Silicate Sodium Silico-aluminate EDTA Na2 or EDTA CaNa2 Silicon Dioxide Calcium Oxide Potassium Bicarbonate Glycerol Ester of Wood Rosin Petroleum Wax Rice Bran Wax Stearic Acid Adipic Acid Aluminum Sulfate Perlite Sodium Stearate Potassium Stearate Hydroxypropyl Cellu-lose Hydroxypropyl Methylcellulose Polydextrose Food Gypsum Acid Clay(Active Clay) Disodium Dihydrogen Pyrophosphate Carnauba Wax Potassium Pyrophosphate Sodium Pyrophosphate Sodium Pyro-phosphate (Anhydrous) Calcium Chloride;AAnhydrous Sodium Trimeta-phosphate (Urea)Carbamide Azodicarbonamide Benzoyl peroxide (Cross-Linked Sodium Carboxymethy1 Cellulose) (Sodium r-Polyglutamate)	가 가 , .

가	가 가	
가	Vitamin A(Dry Form) Vitamin A Oil Vitamin A Fatty Acid Ester, in Oil Thiamine Hydrochloride(Vitamin B) Thiamine Mononitrate(Vitamin B) Dibenzoyl Thiamine(Vitamin B) Dibenzoyl Thiamine Hydrochloride(Vitamin B) Riboflavin Riboflavin Phosphate, Sodium (Vitamin B) Pyridoxine Hydrochloride(Vitamin B6) Cyanocobalamin (Vitamin B) Ascorbic Acid(Vitamin C) Sodium Ascorbate (Vitamin C) L-Ascorbyl Stearate (Vitamin C) L-Ascorbyl Palmitate(Vitamin C) Calciferol(Vitamin D) Cholecalciferol(Vitamin D) dl- -Tocopherol(Vitamin E) Tocopherols Concentrate Mixed (High- -type) (Vitamin E) d- -Tocopherol Concentrate (Vitamin E) d- -Tocopheryl Acetate (Vitamin E) dl- -Tocopheryl Acetate (Vitamin E) -Tocopheryl Acetate Concentrate (Vitamin E) d- -Tocopheryl Acid Succinate(Vitamin E) Nicotinic Acid Nicotinamide Folic Acid Calcium Ascorbate (Vitamin C) Calcium Oxide Calcium Carbonate Iron, Reduced Ferric Pyrophosphate(Iron Pyrophosphate) Iron, Carbonyl Iron, Electrolytic Ferric Ammonium Citrate Ferric Chloride Ferric Citrate Ferrous Sulfate Ferrous Lactate Sodium Ferrous citrate(Iron and Sodium Succinate Citrate Citrate) Potassium Iodide Potassium Iodate	가 가

가	가 가	
가	Methyl Hesperidin K3Menadione(Vitamin K3) Triglyceryl Linoleate L-Histidine Mono-hydrochloride L-Isoleucine DL-Tryptophan L-Threonine Biotin Sodium Pantothenate Calcium Pantothenate Potassium Chloride Magnesium Sulfate Inositol Choline Bitartrate Choline Chloride Zinc Sulfate Zinc Chloride Zinc Gluconate Zinc Oxide Znic Stearate Copper Sulfate Copper Gluconate Phylloquinone(Vitamin K) Menaquinone(Vitamin K) Ferric Phosphate Ferrous Gluconate Ferrous Fumarate Magnesium Oxide Magnesium Phosphate, Dibasic or Tribasic L-Carnitine Manganese Chloride Manganese Citrate Manganese Gluconate Manganese Glycero-phosphate Manganese Sulfate Manganous Oxide Taurine L-Arginine L-Arginine Acetate L-Aspartic Acid DL-Aspartic Acid L-Glutamine L-Leucine DL-Leucine	가 가

가	가 가	
가	L-Proline L-Serine DL-Serine L-Tyrosine L-Cystine L-Lysine Acetate Zinc Acetate Cupric Citrate Magnesium Gluconate Magnesium Hydroxide Chromic Acetate Monohydrate Sodium Molybdate Anhydrous Sodium Selenite Sodium Glycerophosphate Lactulose Lactoferrin Calcium Phosphate, Monobasic Calcium Phosphate, Dibasic Calcium Phosphate, Dibasic (Anhydrous) Calcium Phosphate, Tribasic Iron Lactate Calcium Lactate Sodium Selenate L-Alanine L-Asparagine L-Histidine Calcium Gluconolactate Cytidine-5?Monophosphate Uridine-5?Monophosphate Adenosine-5?Monophosphate Inosine-5?Monophosphate Guanosine-5?Monophosphate Chromic Sulfate Chromium Chloride Chromium Picolinate Synthetic Zeaxanthin lutein (Niancin bound chromium) (Ferrous Bisglycinate Chelate) (Calcium L-Threonate) (Calcium Citrate)	가 가 .

가	가 가	
	Cochineal Red A(New Coccin) Erythrosine Erythrosine Aluminum Lake Tartrazine Tartrazine Aluminum Lake Sunset Yellow FCF Sunset Yellow FCF Aluminum Lake Fast Green FCF Fast Green FCF Aluminum Lake Brilliant Blue FCF Brilliant Blue FCF Aluminum Lake Indigo Carmine Indigo Carmine Aluminum Lake - Carotene -Apo-8'-Carotenal -Apo-8'-Caro-tenoat Aethyl Canthaxanthin Laccaic Acid Copper Chlorophyll Sodium Copper Chlorophyllin Sodium Iron Chloro-phyllin Iron Oxides Allura Red AC Riboflavin Riboflavin Phosphate ASodium Titanium Dioxide Allura Red AC Aluminum Lake Gold (Metallic) Lutein	, , , , , , , ,
	Ethyl Acetate Butyl Acetate Benzyl Acetate Phenylethyl Acetate Terpinyl Acetate Cinnamyl Acetate Geranyl Acetate Citronellyl Acetate Linalyl Acetate Isoamyl Acetate Cyclohexyl Acetate l-Menthyl Acetate Ethyl Vanillin Ethyl Aceto-acetate	가

가	가 가	
	Eugenol Butyric Acid Ethyl Butyrate Butyl Butyrate Isoamyl Butyrate Cyclohexyl Butyrate Undecalactone Anisaldehyde Ethyl Caproate Allyl Caproate Nonalactone Geranyl Formate Isoamyl Formate Citronellyl Formate Methyl Salicylate Ethyl Propionate Benzyl Propionate Isoamyl Propionate Methyl -Na-Phthyl Ketone Methyl-N-Methyl Anthranilate Piperonal (Heliotropin) Ethyl Oenanthate Octyl Aldehyde Ethyl Caprylate Linalool Benzyl Alcohol Benzaldehyde Acetophenone Ethyl Phenyl Acetate Isobutyl Phenyl Ace-tate Isoamyl Phenyl Acetate Citronellol Citronellal Geraniol Vanillin Cinnamic Aldehyde Cinnamyl Alcohol Cinnamic Acid Methyl Cinnamate Ethyl Cinnamate Decyl Aldehyde Decyl Alcohol Eucalyptol(Cincol)	가

가	가 가	
	<p> Isoeugenol Ethyl Isovalerate Isoamyl Iso-valerate Allyl Iso-thiocyanate Maltol Ethyl Maltol Methyl Anthranilate Hydroxy Citronellal Hydroxy Citronellal Dimethyl Acetal l-Perill-aldehyde Ionone p-Methyl Acetophenone dl-Menthol l-Menthol -Amyl Cinnamic Aldehyde Citral Allyl Cyclohexyl Pro-pionate d-Borneol Benzoin Esters Ethers Ketones Fatty Acids Higher Aliphatic Alcohols Higher Aliphatic Aldehydes Higher Aliphatic Hydrocarbons Thio-Alcohols Thio-Ethers Phenols Aromatic Alcohols Aromatic Aldehydes Lactones L-Cysteine Monohydro- chloride () 가 , : (Agaric acid), (Aloin), (-Asarone), (Berberine), (Cocaine), (Coumarin), (Total HydrocyanicAcid), (Hypericine), (Pulegone), (Quassine), (Quinine), (Safrole), (Santonin), (Thujones, and) </p>	가

가	가 가	
	D-Sorbitol 70¢ D-Sorbitol Solution 70¢ Monosodium L-Aspartate Fumaric Acid Monosodium Fumarate D-Xylitol Citric Acid Sodium Citrate Succinic Acid Monosodium Succinate Disodium Succinate L-Glutamic Acid Monosodium L-Glutamate Tartaric Acid D & DL-Sodium Tartrate Lactic Acid Sodium Lactate Sodium Lactate Solution Acetic Acid Acetic Acid Glacial DL-Malic Acid (Hydroxysucc-inic Acid) Sodium DL-Malate Gluconic Acid Sodium Gluconate Gluconic Acid Solution Glucono- - Lactone Glycine DL-Alanine Sodium 5,-Inosinate Sodium 5,-Guanylate Phosphoric Acid Glycyrrhizin Trisodium Glycyrrhizinate D-Mannitol Potassium Chloride Potassium Citrate Saccharin Saccharin Sodium Sodium Cyclamate Calcium Cyclamate Aspartame Stevia Extract Licorice Extracts Calcium 5,-Ribonucleotide Acesulfame Potassium Ammoniated Glycyrrhizin	가 , . .

가	가 가	
	Monoammonium Glycyrrhizinate Maltitol Maltitol Syrup (Hydrogenated Glucose Syrup) Isomalt (Hydrogenated Palatinose) Caffeine Lactitol Monoglucuronyl Glycyrrhetic Acid Thaumatin Erythritol Sucralose Neotame L-Theanine	가 , 가 .
	Sodium Alginate Propylene Glycol Alginate Casein Sodium Caseinate Calcium Caseinate Sodium CarboxymethylCellulose Calcium CarboxymethylCellulose Acid-Modified Starch Methyl Cellulose Sodium Polyacrylate Carrageenan anthan Gum Alginic Acid potassium Alginate (Algin) calcium Alginate(Algin) Ammonium Alginate (Algin) Hydroxypropyl Cellulose Hydroxypropyl Methylcellulose (Propylene Glycol Ether of Methylcellulose) @ Polydextrose Curdlan Gellan Gum Gelatinized Starch(Alkaline Treated Starch) Hydroxypropyl Distarch Phosphate Oxidized Hydroxypropyl Starch Bleached Starch Oxidized Starch Starch Acetate Acetylated Distarch Adipate Starch Phosphate Starch Sodium Octenyl Succinate	가

가	가 가	
	Distarch Phosphate Distarch Phosphate Acetylated Distarch Phosphate Hydroxypropyl Starch Acetylated Distarch Glycerol Succinyl Distarch Glycerol Starch Aluminum Octenyl Succinate Starch Sodium Succinate Distarchoxy Propanol Distarch Glycerol Hydroxypropyl Distarch Glycerol	가
	Potassium Pyro-phosphate Sodium Pyrophosphate Sodium Pyrophosphate (Anhydrous) Potassium Poly-phosphate Sodium Polyphosphate Potassium Metaphos-phate Sodium Metaphosphate Potassium Phosphate A Monobasic Sodium Phosphate, Monobasic Sodium Phosphate, Monobasic (Anhydrous) Potassium Phosphate, Dibasic Sodium Phosphate, Dibasic Sodium Phosphate, Dibasic (Anhydrous) Potassium Phosphate, Tribasic Sodium Phosphate, Tribasic Sodium Phosphate, Tribasic (Anhydrous)	가 가 , 3g/kg ()
	Sodium Hydroxide Potassium Hydroxide Sodium Hydroxide Solution Potassium Hydroxide Solution Hydrochloric Acid Sulfuric Acid Oxalic Acid Ion-Exchange Resin Potassium Carbonate Sodium Carbonate (Anhydrous)	가 가
	Propylene Glycol Glycerol Hexane Isopropyl Alcohol (2-Propanol ; Iso-propanol) Acetone Ethyl Acetate Triacetin (Glyceryl Triacetate)	가

가	가 가	
	<p>Glycerin Fatty Acid Ester (Mono-and Diglycerides) Sucrose Fatty Acid Ester Sorbitan Fatty Acid Ester Propylene Glycol Fatty Acid Ester Diacetyl Tartaric Acid Esters of Mono-and Diglycerides Sodium Aluminum Phosphate ABasic Polysorbate 20 Polysorbate 60 Polysorbate 65 Polysorbate 80 Hydroxypropyl Cellulose Hydroxypropyl Methylcellulose Mono- and Diglycerides, Citrated Mono- and Diglycerides, Tartrated Mono- and Diglycerides, Lactated Mono- and Diglycerides, Ethoxylated Mono- and Diglycerides, Monosodium Phosphate Derivatives Succinylated Mono-glycerides(SMG) Polyglycerol Esters of Fatty Acids Polyglycerol Esters of Interesterified Ricinoleic Acids Sodium Stearyl-2-Lactylate(SSL) Calcium Stearyl-2-Lactylate(CSL) Salts of Fatty Acids Polyoxyethylene(20) Sorbitan Monopalmitate; Polysorbate 40 Polyoxyethylene (20) Sorbitan Monostearate Polyoxyethylene (20) Sorbitan Tristearate</p>	
	<p>Piperonyl Butoxide Polyvinyl Acetate Silicon Resin Diatomaceous Earth Enzyme Product Sodium Oleate Oxyethylene Higher Ali-phatic Alcohol Shellac Petroleum Wax Petroleum wax A Synthetic Liquid Paraffin (Mineral Oil) Polyethylene Glycol 200-9500 (Polygalloyl glucose, Tannic acid) Quillaia Extracts Polyvinyl Alcohol</p>	가

5)

(1) , () ;

(2) , 가 , , , , , .

(1)

, 가 , 가 , , , , , , 17가 , 가 , , , .

(2)

, 가 가 ; , 가 .

5) 5

(1)

	(ppm)			(ppm)	
Abamectin	1.0		Difenoconazole	0.5	
Alphacypermethrin	2.0		Dithiocarbamates	2.5	
Amitraz	0.5		Dodine	2.0	
Azinphos-methyl	2.0		Ethephon	2.0	
Bifenthrin	1.0		Fenazaquin	0.5	
Bitertanol	0.5		Fenbutatin-oxide	2.0	
Bromuconazole	0.5		Fenpropathrin	0.5	
Bupirimate	2.0		Fenvalerate	1.0	
Carbaryl	1.0		Flusilazole	0.2	
Carbendazim	3.0		Gibberellic acid	5	
Carbofuran	0.5		Glyphosate	0.2	
Carbosulfan	0.5		Hexaconazole	1.0	
Chlorpyrifos	1.0		Hexythiazox	0.5	
Cypermethrin	2.0		Imibenconazole	0.5	
Cyprodinil	1.0		Iprodione	5.0	
Deltamethrin	0.5		Isoprocarb	0.5	
Diafenthiuron	1.0		Kresoxim-methyl	1.0	
Diazinon	1.0		MCPB	0.2	
Dicloran	5.0		Methamidophos	0.5	
Methomy1	0.5		Prochloraz	1.0	
Milbemectin	0.2		Procymidone	2.0	
Myclobutanil	0.5		Propaphos	0.5	
Nuarimol	0.2		Propiconazole	1.0	
Omethoate	0.2		Pyridaben	0.5	
Oxine sulfate chinosol	3.0		Pyrifenox	0.5	
Oxine-copper	2.0		Pyriproxyfen	0.5	
Oxydemeton methyl	0.5		Tebufenozide	0.5	
Penconazole	0.2		Thiabendazole	5.0	
Permethrin	2.0		Triadimefon	0.5	
Phosalone	1.0		Triflumizole	1.0	
Phosmet	2.0		Triforine	1.0	

(2)

(1)

, , , , , 가 , 7가 .

(2)

	(Roundup Ready) 99%가 .
	가 . 3 2, BT .
	,
	가 . , .
	, 가 , 가
	A , , , .
	가 가 가 가 , , , . 가 가 가
	,
	.
	10 120 .
	3 1, 2 1, 2 1 .

(1)

a. () 2000mg

b. () 4000mg

c. () 1000mg

d. ,

e. () 1000mg

(2)

a. 93.6.29 食字 0930408274

b. 10

c. : 0.3 ppm

(3)

	http://www.doh.gov.tw
	http://www.doh.gov.tw/cht/list.aspx?dept=R&now_fod_list_no=4224&class_no=3&level_no=1&divNo=2&divCount=5

V.

가. ()

(1) 43 가
 2002 1 1 WTO 가
 WTO

(2) 24 課稅配額實施辦法(2003
 2 21)

a. : 33.3%

b. 24

, , 가 , , , , ,
 , , , , , , , , , ,
 , , , , , , , , , ,
 ,

c. 14 (가)

, , , , , , , , , , 가
 , , , , , , , , , ,

d. 2006 5, 6

955	Fresh Pears	9,800(MT)	2005 12 1
956			2006 6 1

957 , 2006 9 5 7

e. 2006 1 (951)

951	Mackerel	7,537.5(MT)	565(MT)	5
951	Carangid	3,271(MT)	60(MT)	2
951	Sardine	3,813(MT)	15(MT)	1
951	Rice	15,000(MT)	15,000(MT)	40
951	Red Bean	2,500(MT)	2,500(MT)	10
951	Liquid Milk	21,298(MT)	9,121(MT)	9
951	Garlic	3,520(MT)	3,520(MT)	12
951	Shaddock	4,300(MT)	0(MT)	0
951	Peanut	5,235(MT)	5,235(MT)	13
951	Betel Nut	8,824(MT)	5,770(MT)	27
951	Persimmon	1,440(MT)	667(MT)	21
951	Longan	330(MT)	268(MT)	6
951	Dried Shiitake	144(MT)	144(MT)	6
951	Dried Day Lily	50(MT)	-	-
951	Coconut	3,000(MT)	3,000(MT)	22
951	Pineapple	11,870(MT)	-	-
951	Mango	7,000(MT)	-	-

f. 2006 1 가 (951)

951	Carangid	20(MT)	-	-
951	Rice	40(MT)	40(MT)	2
951	Betel Nut	1,440(MT)	1,380(MT)	10
951	Persimmon	124(MT)	60(MT)	3
951	Longan	55(MT)	25(MT)	1
951	Coconut	1,270(MT)	1270(MT)	4

g. 2006 2 (952)

952	Rice	20,652(MT)	20,652(MT)	34
952	Coconut	8,882(MT)	8,882(MT)	33
952	Pineapple	23,870(MT)	600(MT)	1
952	Dried Shiitake	148(MT)	8 14 24	
952	Dried Day Lily	101(MT)	8 14 24	
952	Mango	12,755(MT)	8 14 24	

h. 2006 2 가 (952)

952	Coconut	2,000(MT)	8 18 29	

i. 2006 3 가 (953)

952	Rice	15,000(MT)	15,000(MT)	16

j. 2006

() (:)

			()		
	2,500	951	95.01.01-95.09.01	500	20
乳	21,298	951	95.01.01-95.09.01	4,259	250
	()5,235	951	95.01.01-95.09.01	1,047	14
	3,520	951	95.10.01-95.12.31	704	12
	144	951	95.01.01-95.03.31	28	3
	144	952	95.10.01-95.12.31		
	50	951	95.01.01-95.09.01	10	3
	51	952	95.09.01-95.12.31		
	3,000	951	95.01.01-95.02.28	600	20
	7,000	952	95.08.01-95.12.31	1,400	
	8,824	951	95.02.01-95.05.31	1,764	15
	11,870	951	95.01.01-95.03.31	2,374	15
	12,000	952	95.08.01-95.12.31	2,400	
	7,000	951	95.01.01-95.04.30	1,400	11
	5,755	952	95.10.01-95.12.31	1,151	
	4,300	951	95.01.01-95.06.30	860	15
	1,440	951	95.01.01-95.07.31	288	14
	330	951	95.01.01-95.06.30	66	15
	4,100	951	95.01.01-95.12.31	820	20
	7,537.5	951	95.01.01-95.12.31	1,507	8
	3,271	951	95.01.01-95.12.31	654	8
	3,813	951	95.01.01-95.12.31	762	8
	()15,000	951	95.01.01-95.09.15	3,000	20
	20,652	952	95.03.01-95.09.15	4,130	
	15,000	953	95.05.01-95.09.15	3,000	

: 『 』 , 가 ,

, 가 , 1.5:1.8:3.8

가 ⁶⁾

(가) 15
(2005 1 6), 33.3%
가
, , , , , , , 가 , ,
, , , , , , 15
가 2005 12 .

, 가
() ,
(貨品輸入管理辦法) ,

(1)

(貨品輸入管理辦法) 2 7 :

가

6) 農產品課徵額外關稅注意事項

a.

가

b.

가

c.

가

US\$1 (FOB가)

()

가

d.

가

e.

(2)

(貨品輸入管理辦法) 3

:

a.

가

- b. 가 () 6 ,
- c. 가
- d. 가 가 1
- 2 가

(3)

가 .

가

(1) ()

1	<p>()</p> <p>Brachiaria spp.</p> <p>Echinochloa spp.</p> <p>Panicum spp.</p> <p>Paspalum spp.</p> <p>Oryza spp.</p> <p>Leersia hexandra,</p> <p>Sacciolepis interrupta</p> <p>Rottboellia spp.</p> <p>Triticum aestivum</p>	<p>Rice hoja blanca tenuivirus</p> <p>Rice dwarf phytoereovirus</p> <p>Ditylenchus angustus Butler</p>
2		

(2) 가

稅及反傾銷稅課徵實施辦法(2005 2 23) 平衡

a. 가

b.

c. 가 40

d. 가 70

e. 4 4 가

f. 60

g. 40

h. 가 1/100

가 2/100

3/100

i.

, , 가

j.

가

가가

가

k. 가

가

가

, ,

l.

,

가

.

가

:

, ,

가

, , , ,

「對韓」

」

1 (Column 1), 2 (Column 2) 3
(Column 3) , 가
2 .

가

가

<

>

行政院農業委員會	http://www.coa.gov.tw
行政院農委會漁業署	http://www.fa.gov.tw
行政院農業委員會水土保持局	http://www.swcb.gov.tw/
行政院農業委員會水產試驗所	http://www.tfrin.gov.tw
行政院農業委員會水產試驗所澎湖分所	http://www.tfrin.gov.tw
行政院農業委員會林務局	http://www.forest.gov.tw
行政院農業委員會林業試驗所	http://www.tfri.gov.tw/
行政院農業委員會畜產試驗所	http://www.tlri.gov.tw/
行政院農業委員會畜產試驗所人事室	http://residence.educities.edu.tw/pedu/
行政院農業委員會農業試驗所	http://www.tari.gov.tw/
行政院農業委員會特有生物研究保育中心	http://www.tesri.gov.tw/
行政院農業委員會動植物防疫檢疫局	http://www.baphiq.gov.tw
行政院農委會農業試驗所國家作物種原中心	http://www.npgrc.tari.gov.tw/
行政院農業委員會種苗改良繁殖場	http://www.tss.gov.tw/
行政院農業委員會南區糧食管理處	http://www.tnfd.gov.tw
行政院農業委員會南區糧食管理處高雄事務所	http://www.ksfd.gov.tw/

(1)

가
「 」

(2)

2004/12/24		12,775Kg	
2004/12/30		5,389Kg	
2005/02/01		6,964Kg	
2005/01/07		1,051Kg	
2005/01/14		5,300Kg	
2005/01/21		5,713.8Kg	

VI.

가. ()

(1)

- a. : 台北市中正區愛國東路100號
- b. : (02)2321-0151
- c. : <http://www.doh.gov.tw/>
- d. : <http://gmo.doh.gov.tw>

(2)

- a. : 台北市南港區昆陽街161-2號
- b. : (02)2653-1318
- c. : <http://www.nlfd.gov.tw/>
- d. : service@nlfd.gov.tw

			E-mail
	02-26531200 (1200)	02-26531206	cskdoh@nlfd.gov.tw
	02-26531201 (1201)	02-26531206	ericksuen@nlfd.gov.tw
	02-26531208 (1208)	02-26531213	pamctzou@nlfd.gov.tw
	02-531224 (1224)	02-26531230	cplinn@nlfd.gov.tw
	02-26531239 (1239)	02-26531244	linjerhuei@nlfd.gov.tw
	02-26531251 (1251)	02-26531256	choushinsou@nlfd.gov.tw
	02-26531265 (1265)	02-26531269	shihdyc@nlfd.gov.tw
	04-24750386	04-24750414	chou1023@nlfd.gov.tw
	07-5574712	07-5584711	cheng1027@nlfd.gov.tw
	03-8235935	03-8235887	shyujiinfung@nlfd.gov.tw
	02-26531276 (1276)	02-26531278	pamctzou@nlfd.gov.tw
	02-26531286 (1286)	02-26531287	lee1464@nlfd.gov.tw

. :
(1)

가 , 가

(2)

a.

b. ,

가 가
가

(3)

a.

가

가

b.

가 가

c.

(4)

a.

b.

(5)

a.

가

b.

(6)

a.

가

b.

進口貨物原產地認定標準
(民國 93 年 03 月 29 日 修正)

第一章 總則

本認定標準依關稅法第二十四條第二項規定訂定之。

第1條 本認定標準依關稅法第二十四條第二項規定訂定之。

第2條 本標準所稱低度開發國家，指適用海關進口稅則第二欄稅率之特定低度開發國家。

第3條 進口貨物原產地認定基準分為下列三種：

- 一. 一般貨物之原產地認定。
- 二. 低度開發國家貨物之原產地認定。
- 三. 自由貿易協定締約國或地區貨物之原產地認定。

第4條 進口貨物原產地由進口地關稅局認定，認定有疑義時，由進口地關稅局報請財政部關稅總局會同有關機關及學者專家會商。

第二章 一般貨物之原產地認定基準

第5條 非適用海關進口稅則第二欄稅率之進口貨物以下列國家或地區為其原產地：

- 一. 進行完全生產貨物之國家或地區。
- 二. 貨物之加工、製造或原材料涉及二個或二個以上國家或地區者，以使該項貨物產生最終實質轉型之國家或地區。

第6條 前條第一款所稱完全生產貨物如下：

- 一. 自一國或地區內掘出之產品。
- 二. 在一國或地區內收割或採集之植物產品。
- 三. 在一國或地區內出生及養殖之活動物。
- 四. 自一國或地區內活動物取得之產品。
- 五. 在一國或地區內狩獵或漁撈取得之產品。
- 六. 由在一國或地區註冊登記之船舶自海洋所獲取之漁獵物及其他產品或以其為材料產製之產品。
- 七. 自一國或地區之領海外具有開採權之海洋土壤或下層掘出之產品。
- 八. 在一國或地區內所收集且僅適用於原料之回收之使用過之物品或於製造過程中所產生之餘物、廢料。
- 九. 在一國或地區內取材自第一款至第八款生產之物品

第7條 第五條之進口貨物，除特定貨物原產地認定基準由經濟部及財政部視貨物特性行訂定公告者外，其實質轉型，指下列情形：

一. 原材料經加工或製造後所產生之貨物與原材料歸屬之海關進口稅則前 六位碼號列相異者.

二. 貨物之加工或製造雖未造成前款稅則號列改變, 但已完成重要製程或 附加價值率超過百分之三十五以上者.

前項第二款附加價值率之計算公式如下: 貨物出口價格 (F.O.B.) -直, 間接進口原材料及零件價格 (C.I.F.) / 貨物出口價格 (F.O.B.) = 附加價值率第一項貨物僅從事下列之作業者, 不得認定為實質轉型作業:

- 一. 運送或儲存期間所必要之保存作業.
- 二. 貨物為上市或為裝運所為之分類?分級?分裝與包裝等作業.
- 三. 貨物之組合或混合作業, 未使組合後或混合後之貨物與被組合或混合 貨物之特性造成重大差異.
- 四. 簡單之裝配作業.
- 五. 簡單之稀釋作業未改變其性質者.

第三章 低度開發國家原產地認定基準

第8條 自低度開發國家進口之貨物, 符合下列規定者, 認定為該等國家之原產貨物:

- 一. 自該國完全生產之貨物?
- 二. 貨物之生產涉及二個或二個以上國家者, 其附加價值率不低於百分之 五十者?

第9條 前條第一款所稱完全生產貨物, 適用第六條規定.

第10條 自低度開發國家進口貨物之附加價值率計算公式如下:

貨物出口價格 (F.O.B.) -直, 間接進口原材料及零件價格 (C.I.F.) / 貨物出口價格 (F.O.B.) = 附加價值率在低度開發國家使用中華民國原產材料生產之貨物, 該中華民國原產材料於計算附加價值率時不列入直, 間接進口原材料及零件價格?

第11條 自低度開發國家進口之原產貨物, 申請優惠關稅者, 進口時應檢具原產地證明書, 應符合下列運輸規定:

- 一. 自出口國直接運達中華民國.
- 二. 為過境或暫時儲存倉庫之目的, 須自 一國家轉運者, 該轉運貨物在 轉運期間除?貨, 再裝貨外, 不得從事加工或其他作業. 前項原產地證明書應經出口國政府機關認證, 其格式由財政部訂定 公告之.

第四章 自由貿易協定之原產地認定基準

第12條 與中華民國簽定自由貿易協定之國家或地區, 其進口貨物之原產地分別依各該協定所定原產地認定基準認定之.

第五章 附則

第 13 條 本標準自發布日施行.

進口貨物原產地認定標準參考事項

八十八年五月二十五日台總局徵字第八八一〇三四五三號函

九十一年四月二十六日台總政法字第九一六〇〇六九二號函

九十一年十月三日台總局法字第九一一〇六六三九號令

九十三年四月二十六日台總局徵字第〇九三一〇〇六六九九號令

- 一. 進口貨物或其包裝上之產地標誌，查無去除，破壞或塗改者，亦無其他事證足以判定係虛報產地時，驗貨或查緝單位概依其產地標誌認定產地，免再繼續查證或送認定？但經法院依法裁定，或有具體事證之密告，檢舉，通報等情事者，不在此限。
- 二. 自東亞地區進口貨物，無任何可疑事項，且貨物本身或其包裝上未標示產地者，驗貨或查緝單位就其貨物包裝情形，依據進口人提供之運送文件，貨櫃動態表，產地證明等文件認定產地。
- 三. 進口貨物(全部或部分)貨上或包裝上如有與原申報不符之產地標誌(文字，數字或圖案)，或其原有產地標誌雖經去除，破壞或塗改而仍可辨識者，驗貨或查緝單位依其原有產地標誌認定產地，但進口人提出積極反證證明原有產地標誌不實者，不在此限。
- 四. 進口貨物(全部或部分)如經改裝或於貨上或其包裝上之產地標誌(文字？數字或圖案)經去除，破壞或塗改致無法辨識者，由驗貨或查緝單位請進口人對該可疑部分之貨物提供相關證明文件及書面說明認定產地。
- 五. 進口貨物如其提單上有代表自特定國家裝載起運之可疑編號，或由不准直接通航之口岸裝載起運，或裝運貨櫃上留有「特定國家海關固封封條」者，由驗貨或查緝單位請進口人提出說明及提供下列證明文件，查證後認定其產地：
 - (一)如進口人說明來貨係經由該特定國家轉口者，應提供運送文件，貨櫃動態表，雙方買賣契約，原出口商出口資料，產地證明。
 - (二)如進口人說明來貨係經由該特定國家三角貿易者，應提供出口商 予特定國家(或特定國家向出口商購買)之相關文件，包括買賣契約，出進口報單資料及進口人向該特定國家購買之買賣契約。
 - (三)如進口人說明來貨係由其他國家 予特定國家後退貨再轉 來台者，應提供運送文件，

貨櫃動態表，出口商 予特定國家出口資料 買賣契約及由特定國家退運之出口資料。

- 六. 進口貨物如其包裝上或貨櫃內有「特定國家」商檢代碼或熏蒸證明等可疑資料者，由驗貨或查緝單位請進口人提出說明及提供下列證明文件，查證後認定產地：
 - (一)如物上(貨物上無法標示產地者，以內包裝為準)有其他國家地區顯著，牢固，明確之產地標誌，應請進口人提供運送文件，貨櫃動態表，雙方買賣契約，產地證明等文件，認屬與產地標誌相符者，依其產地標誌逕予認定其產地。
 - (二)如貨物或包裝上無產地標誌或有產地標誌異常之情形，應請進口人提供運送文件，貨櫃動態表，雙方買賣契約，產地證明等文件，認屬非「特定國家」生產貨物者，依其產地認定。
- 七. 一般檢舉，密告或通報案件，由進口地海關緝案處理單位(或受理單位)請檢舉，密告或通報人提供虛報產地之具體事證，依行政體系交由查緝單位或驗貨單位就檢舉，密告或通報人所提供之事證，進行查證，認定其產地。
- 八. 進口人未能依海關要求於期限內提出說明或提供相關資料文件時，由驗貨或查緝單位依既有事證，認定其產地。
- 九. 軍警治安機關查獲之走私物品，原則上其產地應由各該機關向涉案行為人或當事人偵訊後，依獲案筆錄等相關事證，先行查證認定，認定有疑義時，應於移送書載明相關資料(包括私運起運口岸，交易或接運自何國國籍之船舶等)，送關稅總局認定。
- 十. 進口人不服查緝單位或驗貨單位認定產地為特定國家貨物之案件，查緝或驗貨單位得就進口人提出之事證簽注意見後，送各關稅局「進口貨物原產地認定小組」複核。
- 十一. 驗貨或查緝單位認定產地後，進口人有疑義時，由進口人提供具體之相關事證，經各關稅局查證認定後仍有爭議時，始可報關稅總局認定。
- 十二. 各關稅局對於流入市場走私物品之產地認定，準用本參考事項。

ccc code	
04011010001	未濃縮且未加糖及未含其他甜味料之 鮮乳(生乳及羊乳除外), 含脂重量不超過1%者
04011020009	未濃縮且未加糖及未含其他甜味料之 保久乳(生乳及羊乳除外), 含脂重量不超過1%者
04011090004	未濃縮且未加糖及未含其他甜味料之乳油及其他乳, 含脂重量不超過1%者
04012010009	未濃縮且未加糖及未含其他甜味料之鮮乳(生乳及羊乳除外), 含脂重量超過1%, 但不超過6%者
04012020007	未濃縮且未加糖及未含其他甜味料之保久乳(生乳及羊乳除外), 含脂重量超過1%但不超過6%者
04012090002	未濃縮且未加糖及未含其他甜味料之乳油及其他乳, 含脂重量超過1%但不超過6%者
04013010007	未濃縮且未加糖及未含其他甜味料之鮮乳(生乳及羊乳除外), 含脂重量超過6%者
04013020005	未濃縮且未加糖及未含其他甜味料之保久乳(生乳及羊乳除外), 含脂重量超過6%者
04013090000	未濃縮且未加糖及未含其他甜味料之乳油及其他乳, 含脂重量超過6%者
04022190108	羊乳粉, 含脂重量超過1.5%, 未加糖或未含其他, 味料者
04022190901	其他粉狀, 粒狀或其他固狀乳及乳油, 含脂重量超過1.5%, 未加糖或未含其他甜味料者
04029110002	煉乳, 未加糖或未含其他甜味料者
04029120000	乳水, 未加糖或未含其他甜味料者
04029190005	其他乳及乳油, 未加糖或未含其他甜味料者
04029910004	鮮乳, 加糖或其他甜味料者
04029920002	乳水, 加糖或其他甜味料者
04029940008	煉乳, 加糖或其他甜味料者
04029991006	羊乳, 加糖或含其他甜味料者
04029992005	其他乳, 加糖或含其他甜味料者
04029999008	其他乳油, 加糖或含其他甜味料者
04031000001	酸酪乳
04039010002	酪乳粉
04039021009	鮮或煉酪乳, 不論是否加糖或含有其他甜味料或香料, 或添加水果, 堅果或可可者
04039022008	乾, 塊或其他固狀酪乳, 不論是否加糖或含有其他甜味料或香料, 或添加水果, 堅果或可可者
04039029001	其他酪乳, 不論是否加糖或含有其他甜味料或香料, 或添加水果, 堅果或可可者
04039030008	酵母乳及發酵乳粉, 不論是否加糖或含有其他甜味料或香料, 或添加水果, 堅果或可可者
04039040006	凝固乳, 不論是否加糖或含有其他甜味料或香料, 或添加水果, 堅果或可可者
04039051002	酸調味, 改質或發酵之乳, 不論是否加糖或含有其他甜味料或香料, 或添加水果, 堅果或可可者
04039059009	其他調味, 改質或發酵之乳(包含酸乳酒), 不論是否加糖或含有其他甜味料或香料, 或添加水果, 堅果或可可者
04039060001	酸乳油

04039090005	其他乳油，不論是否加糖或含有其他甜味料或香料，或添加水果，堅果或可可者
04041090109	未濃縮乳清及改質乳清，不論是否加糖或含其他甜味料者
04041090207	濃縮乳清及改質乳清，不論是否加糖或含其他甜味料者
04049000003	其他天然乳品，不論是否加糖或含其他甜味料者
04051000009	乳酪
04052010005	乳製品塗醬，含乳脂重量75%(含)以上，但低於80%者
04052020003	乳製品塗醬，含乳脂重量39%(含)以上，但低於75%者
04059090003	乳品衍生之其他油脂
04061000008	鮮(未熟成)乾酪，包括乳清乾酪及凝乳
04062000006	磨碎或粉狀之各類乾酪
04064000002	藍黴乾酪
04090000105	蜂蜜
04090000203	蜂王漿
04100010002	燕窩
15071000004	粗製大豆(黃豆)油，不論是否去膠質者
15079000007	精製大豆(黃豆)油及其?分物
15081000003	粗製花生油
15089000006	精製花生油及其?分物
15091000002	橄欖原油
15099000005	精製橄欖油及其?分物
15111000008	粗製棕櫚油
15119000001	精製棕櫚油及其?分物
15121110004	粗製葵花子油
15121120002	粗製紅花子油
15121910006	精製葵花子油及其?分物
15121920004	精製紅花子油及其?分物
15122100004	粗製棉子油，不論是否去除棉子醇者
15122900006	精製棉子油及其?分物
15131100005	粗製椰子(乾椰子肉)油
15131900007	精製椰子(乾椰子肉)油及其?分物
15132110001	粗製棕櫚仁油
15132910003	精製棕櫚仁油及其?分物
15141100102	低芥子酸之粗製油萊子油
15141900006	低芥子酸之精製油萊子油及其?分物
15149110005	其他粗製之油萊子油
15149120008	粗製芥子油

15149910007	其他精製油菜子油及其?分物
15149920005	精製芥子油及其?分物
15151100003	粗製亞麻仁油
15151900005	精製亞麻仁油及其?分物
15152100001	粗製玉米油
15152900003	精製玉米油及其?分物
15155000005	芝麻油及其?分物
15159090106	罌粟子油及其?分物
15159090909	其他固定性植物油脂及其?分物
15161011000	) (硬)化動物油脂及其?分物, 酸價不超過1
15161012009	硬化魚油, 酸價不超過1
15161021008	) (硬)化動物油脂及其?分物, 酸價超過1
15161022007	硬化魚油, 酸價超過1
15162011008	) (硬)化植物油脂及其?分物, 酸價不超過0.6
15162012007	) (棕櫚油及) 化棕櫚核油, 酸價不超過0.6
15162020007	) (硬)化植物油脂及其?分物, 酸價超過0.6
16021010006	肉類調製 之幼兒或病人均質食品
16021090009	其他均質調製品
16022010200	已調製或保藏之雞肝, 罐頭
16022020208	已調製或保藏之牛肝及豬肝, 罐頭
16022030206	已調製或保藏之鵝肝, 罐頭
16022090203	其他已調製或保藏之動物肝, 罐頭
16023110305	已調製或保藏之火雞肉, 罐頭
16023120205	已調製或保藏之火雞雜碎, 罐頭
16023210206	已調製或保藏之雞腿(包括棒棒腿及骨腿)及雞翅, 罐頭
16023220204	其他已調製或保藏之雞肉, 罐頭
16023230202	已調製或保藏之雞脚?及雞心, 罐頭
16023290209	其他已調製或保藏之雞雜碎, 罐頭
16023919200	其他第0105節家禽之已調製或保藏肉, 罐頭
16023920207	第0105節其他家禽之已調製或保藏雜碎, 罐頭
16024100207	已調製或保藏之火腿及已切割者, 罐頭
16024200206	已調製或保藏之豬肩肉及其已切割者, 罐頭
16024910200	已調製或保藏之豬腹?肉(包括?排), 罐頭
16024920928	其他已調製或保藏之?肉, 罐頭
16024930203	已調製之??(包括前?後腿蹄膀及腱子肉)?橫膈膜??腸(包括大腸?小腸及直腸)及胃(?), 罐頭

16024990200	其他已調製或保藏之?雜碎, 罐頭
16025010203	已調製或保藏之牛肉, 罐頭
16025020201	已調製或保藏牛雜碎, 罐頭
16029020203	已調製或保藏之其他動物肉, 罐頭
16029040209	其他已調製或保藏之家禽雜碎, 罐頭
16029090208	已調製或保藏之其他動物雜碎, 罐頭
16041100201	已調製或保藏?類, 整條或片塊(?碎者除外), 罐頭
16041290103	已調製或保藏?類, 整條或片塊(?碎者除外), 罐頭
16041310207	已調製或保藏之沙丁魚, 錦沙丁魚, 整條或片塊(?碎者除外), 罐頭
16041320205	已調製或保藏之棘魚或其他?魚, 整條或片塊(?碎者除外), 罐頭
16041410206	已調製或保藏?類, 整條或片塊(?碎者除外), 罐頭
16041420204	已調製或保藏?類, 整條或片塊(?碎者除外), 罐頭
16041590100	已調製或保藏之鯖屬類, 整條或片塊(?碎者除外), 罐頭
16041600206	已調製或保藏?魚, 整條或片塊(?碎者除外), 罐頭
16041910201	已調製或保藏鰻魚(含海鰻), 整條或片塊(?碎者除外), 罐頭
16041990124	已調製或保藏?魚, 整條或片塊(?碎者除外), 罐頭
16041990222	已調製或保藏?魚, 整條或片塊(?碎者除外), 罐頭
16041990320	已調製或保藏河豚魚, 整條或片塊(?碎者除外), 罐頭
16041990428	已調製或保藏秋刀魚, 整條或片塊(?碎者除外), 罐頭
16041990525	已調製或保藏?類, 整條或片塊(?碎者除外), 罐頭
16041990829	已調製或保藏之灰海荷?(丁香魚), 整條或片塊(?碎者除外), 罐頭
16041990927	其他已調製或保藏魚類, 整條或片塊(?碎者除外), 罐頭
16042010128	調製或保藏魚子, 罐頭
16042020126	調製或保藏魚?(魚翅), 罐頭
16042030204	已調製或保藏之魚漿, 罐頭
16042090121	其他已調製或保藏之魚, 罐頭
16051000201	調製或保藏?蟹, 罐頭
16052000129	調製或保藏草蝦, 罐頭
16052000227	調製或保藏斑節蝦, 罐頭
16052000922	其他調製或保藏蝦及對蝦, 罐頭
16053000207	調製或保藏龍蝦, 罐頭
16054000205	其他甲殼動物之調製或保藏品, 罐頭
16059010202	調製或保藏鮑魚, 罐頭
16059021003	已調製或保藏之蠣(???)及淡菜, 罐頭
16059030208	調製或保藏蛤???子??, 罐頭
16059040206	已調製或保藏之鐘螺, 罐頭

16059050203	已調製或保藏之?魚，罐頭
1605906020	已調製或保藏之干貝，罐頭
16059070209	調製或保藏南美貝，罐頭
16059080207	已調製或保藏之墨魚，罐頭
16059090205	其他軟體及水?無脊椎動物之調製或保藏品，罐頭
17011100105	紅糖
17011200006	?菜糖，不含添加香料或色素者
17019110106	紅糖，含有添加之香料或色素者
17019110909	其他粗製糖，含有添加之香料或色素者
17019120006	精製糖，含有添加香料或色素者
17019910000	方糖
17019920008	?糖
17021120002	乳糖漿，含乳糖以乾基計，以無水乳糖表示，重量在99%及以上者
17021992007	其他乳糖漿
17022000005	楓糖及楓糖漿
17023000003	葡萄糖及葡萄糖漿，未含果糖或在乾燥狀況下含果糖重量不超過20%
17024000001	葡萄糖及葡萄糖漿，在乾燥狀況下含果糖重量至少達20%，但不超過50%者
17025000008	化學級純果糖
17026000006	其他果糖及果糖漿，在乾燥狀況下含果糖重量超過50?者
17029012006	化學級純麥芽糖
17029020006	焦糖
17029030004	人造蜂蜜
17029090001	其他類似品
17031010004	甘蔗糖蜜，已加香料或著色者
17031090007	其他甘蔗糖蜜
17039010007	其他糖蜜，已加香料或著色者
17039090000	其他糖蜜
17041000005	口香糖，不論是否外包糖衣
18010010007	生可可豆，全粒或碎粒
18010020005	焙製可可豆，全粒或碎粒
18063100007	其他巧克力調製品，呈塊?條狀或棒狀，重量不超過二公斤，有?塞物
1806320000	其他巧克力調製品，呈塊?條狀或棒狀，重量不超過二公斤，無?塞物
18069010003	?淇淋粉
18069020001	?幼兒調製品，供零?用 - 由粉，細粒，澱粉或麥芽精製成者，含可可重量(以完全脫脂可可?基礎計算)在40%或以上但低於50%；或以第0401至0404節物品製成者，含可可重量(以完全脫脂可可?基礎計算)在5%或以上但低於10%

18069040007	麥芽精調製品(好立克?阿華田及類似品在內),含可可重量(以完全脫脂可可?基礎計算)在40%或以上但低於50%者
18069051003	調製?粉,含可可重量(以完全脫脂可可?基礎計算)在5%或以上但低於10%者
18069053001	調製?水,含可可重量(以完全脫脂可可?基礎計算)在5%或以上但低於10%者,加糖或含其他?味料者
18069054000	調製?水,含可可重量(以完全脫脂可可?基礎計算)在5%或以上但低於10%者,未加糖或未含其他?味料者
18069055009	調味乳,含可可重量(以完全脫脂可可?基礎計算)在5%或以上但低於10%者
18069059005	其他調製?品,含可可重量(以完全脫脂可可?基礎計算)在5%或以上但低於10%者
18069061001	預煮或以其他方式調製之粒狀?片狀或其他加工(粉及細粒除外)之未列名穀類(玉蜀黍(玉米)除外)?品,含米量不低於30%,含可可重量(以完全脫脂可可?基礎計算)超過6%但未逾8%者
18069069003	其他預煮或以其他方式調製之粒狀?片狀或其他加工(粉及細粒除外)之未列名穀類(玉蜀黍(玉米)除外)?品,含可可重量(以完全脫脂可可?基礎計算)超過6%但未逾8%者
18069071009	膨潤或焙製之穀類調製食品(例如:玉米片),含米量不低於30%,含可可重量(以完全脫脂可可?基礎計算)超過6%但未逾8%者
18069079001	其他膨潤或焙製之穀類調製食品(例如:玉米片),含可可重量(以完全脫脂可可?基礎計算)超過6%但未逾8%者
18069092004	其他由粉?細粒?澱粉或麥芽精製成之調製食品,含米量不低於30%,含可可重量(以完全脫脂可可?基礎計算)在40%或以上低於50%
18069099007	其他第1806節所屬之貨品
19011000104	?幼兒?粉(含較大?兒?粉)??幼兒?水,供零?用
19011000907	其他?幼兒調製品,供零?用
19019012005	麥芽精調製品(好立克?阿華田及類似品在內)
19019021004	調製?粉,供零?用五磅及以下包裝者
19019022003	其他調製?粉
19019024000	調製?皮
19019025000	調製?水,加糖或含其他?料者
19019026009	調製?水,未加糖或未含其他?料者
19019027008	調味乳
19019029006	其他調製?品
19019030003	?淇淋粉
19019040001	冬粉
19019091009	其他第1901節所屬之含米量不低於30%調製品
19019099001	其他第1901節所屬之調製食品
19021110002	未烹??未夾?或調製之米粉條,含蛋者
19021190005	其他未烹??未夾?或調製之粉條,含蛋者
19021910004	未烹??未夾?或調製之米粉條,未含蛋者
19021990007	其他未烹??未夾?或調製之粉條,未含蛋者

19022010109	其他夾?米粉條, 不論是否烹?或調製, 含肉者
19022010207	其他夾?米粉條, 不論是否烹?或調製, 不含肉者
19022090102	其他夾?粉條, 不論是否烹?或調製, 含肉者
19022090200	其他夾?粉條, 不論是否烹?或調製, 不含肉者
19023010107	:速食麵, 含肉者
19023010205	速食麵, 不含肉者
19023020007	其他米粉條
19023090002	其他粉條
19024000009	北非麵食
19041020116	速食粥, 含肉者
19041020125	速食粥, 不含肉者
19041020919	其他膨潤或焙製之含米量不低於30%之穀類調製食品, 含肉者
19041020928	其他膨潤或焙製之含米量不低於30%之穀類調製食品, 不含肉者
19041090102	其他膨潤或焙製之穀類調製食品, 含肉者
19041090200	其他膨潤或焙製之穀類調製食品, 不含肉者
19042011008	未經焙製?類片之調製食品, 含米量不低於30%
19042019000	其他未經焙製?類片之調製食品
19042021006	未經焙製穀類片及經焙製之穀類片或膨潤穀類混合而成之調製食品, 含米量不低於30%
19042029008	其他未經焙製穀類片及經焙製之穀類片或膨潤穀類混合而成之調製食品
19043000009	布格麥食
19049010102	預煮或以其他方式調製之粒狀?片狀或其他加工(粉?碎粒及細粒除外)之未列名穀類(玉蜀黍(玉米)除外)?品, 含米量不低於30%, 含肉者
19049010200	預煮或以其他方式調製之粒狀?片狀或其他加工(粉?碎粒及細粒除外)之未列名穀類(玉蜀黍(玉米)除外)?品, 含米量不低於30%, 不含肉者
19049090105	預煮或以其他方式調製之粒狀?片狀或其他加工(粉?碎粒及細粒除外)之未列名穀類(玉蜀黍(玉米)除外)?品, 含肉者
19049090203	預煮或以其他方式調製之粒狀?片狀或其他加工(粉?碎粒及細粒除外)之未列名穀類(玉蜀黍(玉米)除外)?品, 不含肉者
19051000002	脆麵包
19052000000	薑?及其類似品
19053100007	??乾
19053200006	??及薄?
19054000104	乾麵包, 烘焙麵包及類似烘焙製品, 含肉者
19054000202	乾麵包, 烘焙麵包及類似烘焙製品, 不含肉者
19059030009	專供?幼兒用?乾
19059040007	專供病患用?乾
19059050004	米?

19059060002	船用?乾
19059090006	其他第1905節所屬之貨品
20011000101	以醋或醋酸調製或保藏之黃(胡)瓜及小黃瓜罐頭
20019011101	以醋或醋酸調製或保藏之蒜球(整粒?切塊?切片?切碎或粉狀)罐頭
20019012100	以醋或醋酸調製或保藏之洋蔥罐頭
20019019103	其他以醋或醋酸調製或保藏之蔬菜罐頭
20019020100	以醋或醋酸調製或保藏之果實及堅果罐頭
20019090105	以醋或醋酸調製或保藏之其他植物可食用部分罐頭
20021000100	酸漬除外之調製或保藏番茄罐頭，整粒或片塊
20029000103	酸漬除外之其他調製或保藏番茄罐頭
20031000109	酸漬除外之調製或保藏之??屬?類罐頭
20032000107	酸漬除外之調製或保藏麥覃，罐頭
20039010100	酸漬除外之調製或保藏香?罐頭
20039090103	酸漬除外之調製或保藏之其他?類罐頭
20051010007	酸漬除外之調製或保藏均質蔬菜，未冷凍
20051020005	供?幼兒食用酸漬除外之調製或保藏蔬菜，未冷凍
20052010005	酸漬除外之調製或保藏馬鈴薯條，內包裝每包重量在1?5公斤以上者，未冷凍
20056000106	酸漬除外之調製或保藏蘆筍罐頭，第2006節之?品除外
20058010002	?玉米罐頭
20059050109	酸漬除外之調製或保藏蒜球(整粒?切塊?切片?切碎或粉狀)罐頭，第2006節之?品除外
20059061106	酸漬除外之調製或保藏混合蔬菜罐頭，第2006節之?品除外，每包重量在18公斤及以上者
20059062105	酸漬除外之調製或保藏混合蔬菜罐頭，未冷凍，第2006節之?品除外，每包重量在18公斤以下者
20059090110	酸漬除外之調製或保藏麻竹筍罐頭，第2006節之?品除外
20059090129	酸漬除外之調製或保藏綠竹筍罐頭，第2006節之?品除外
20059090138	酸漬除外之調製或保藏桂竹筍罐頭，第2006節之?品除外
20059090147	酸漬除外之調製或保藏孟宗竹筍罐頭，第2006節之?品除外
20059090192	酸漬除外之調製或保藏其他竹筍罐頭，第2006節之?品除外
20059090913	其他酸漬除外之調製或保藏蔬菜罐頭，第2006節之?品除外
20071000007	均質調製品
20079110007	橘子果醬
20081120001	花生醬
20082000102	其他方式調製或保藏之鳳梨罐頭
20089910106	其他方式調製或保藏之?枝罐頭
20089920104	其他方式調製或保藏之龍眼罐頭
20089930102	其他方式調製或保藏之芒果罐頭

20089910106	其他方式調製或保藏之?枝罐頭
20089920104	其他方式調製或保藏之龍眼罐頭
20089930102	其他方式調製或保藏之芒果罐頭
20089991108	未列名經其他方式調製或保藏之果實及其他植物可食部分罐頭
20089992107	供?幼兒食用之調製或保存之果實及植物其他可食之部分罐頭,不論是否加糖或其他?味料或酒者
20089993008	味?
20091110002	未發酵及未加酒精之天然柑橘汁,冷凍者
20091122008	未發酵及未加酒精之濃縮柑橘汁,冷凍者,每包重量在18公斤以下
20091210001	未發酵及未加酒精之天然柑橘汁,未冷凍者,糖度?不超過20
20091222007	未發酵及未加酒精之濃縮柑橘汁,未冷凍者,糖度?不超過20,每包重量在18公斤以下者
20091910004	未發酵及未加酒精之天然柑橘汁,未冷凍者(92.12.17海關修正ccc.code?20091210001)
20091922000	未發酵及未加酒精之濃縮柑橘汁,未冷凍者,每包重量在18公斤以下(92.12.17海關修正ccc.code?20091222007)
2009211210	未發酵及未加酒精之天然葡萄柚汁,糖度?不超過二?,每包重量在18公斤以下
20092112204	未發酵及未加酒精之濃縮葡萄柚汁,糖度?不超過二?,每包重量在18公斤以下
20092912108	其他未發酵及未加酒精之天然葡萄柚汁,每包重量在18公斤以下
20092912206	其他未發酵及未加酒精之濃縮葡萄柚汁,每包重量在18公斤以下
20093112104	未發酵及未加酒精之任何單一柑橘類天然果汁,糖度?不超過二?,每包重量在18公斤以下者
20093112202	未發酵及未加酒精之任何單一柑橘類濃縮果汁,糖度?不超過二?,每包重量在18公斤以下者
20093912106	其他未發酵及未加酒精之任何單一柑橘類天然果汁,每包重量在18公斤以下者
20093912204	其他未發酵及未加酒精之任何單一柑橘類濃縮果汁,每包重量在18公斤以下者
20094110006	未發酵及未加酒精之天然鳳梨汁,糖度?不超過20
20094122002	未發酵及未加酒精之濃縮鳳梨汁,糖度?不超過20,每包重量在18公斤以下者
20094910008	其他未發酵及未加酒精之天然鳳梨汁
20094922004	其他未發酵及未加酒精之濃縮鳳梨汁,每包重量在18公斤以下者
20095010004	未發酵及未加酒精之天然番茄汁
20096110001	未發酵及未加酒精之天然葡萄汁,糖度?不超過30
20096122007	未發酵及未加酒精之濃縮葡萄汁,糖度?不超過30,每包重量在18公斤以下者
20096910003	其他未發酵及未加酒精之天然葡萄汁
20096922009	其他未發酵及未加酒精之濃縮葡萄汁,每包重量在18公斤以下者
20097110009	未發酵及未加酒精之天然?果汁,糖度?不超過20
20097122005	未發酵及未加酒精之濃縮?果汁,糖度?不超過20,每包重量在18公斤以下者
20097910001	其他未發酵及未加酒精之天然?果汁
20097922007	其他未發酵及未加酒精之濃縮?果汁,每包重量在18公斤以下者

20098010106	未發酵及未加酒精之天然芒果汁
20098020006	椰子汁
20098091000	未發酵及未加酒精之其他任何單一之天然果汁或蔬菜汁
20098092009	供?幼兒食用之未發酵及未加酒精之任何單一果汁
20099010104	未發酵及未加酒精之天然混合汁
20099020004	供?幼兒食用之混合汁
21011100001	??之萃取物?精?濃縮物
21011200000	以??之萃取物?精?濃縮物或???主要成分之調製品
21012000000	茶或馬黛茶之萃取物?精?濃縮物及以茶?馬黛茶之萃取物?精?濃縮物或以茶?馬黛茶?主要成分之調製品
21013000008	焙製菊?及其他焙製??代用品及菊????代用品之萃取物?精?濃縮物
21021000109	白麴?紅麴?酒母
21032000008	番茄醬及其他番茄調味醬
21033000006	芥末粉?細粒及其調製品
21039010001	蛋黃醬?沙拉醬
21039020009	??醬
21039040005	桂花醬
21039090111	料理酒，以基酒加入0?5%以上之鹽，添加或不添加其他調味料，調製而成供烹調用，裝在5公升或以下之容器內且非供分裝用者
21039090120	料理酒，以基酒加入0?5%以上之鹽，添加或不添加其他調味料，調製而成供烹調用，裝在超過5公升之容器內或供分裝用(不論容器容量是否超過5公升)者
21039090905	其他第2103節所屬之貨品
21041011006	液態湯類及其調製品，肉類
21041019008	其他液態湯及其調製品
21041021004	固態或粉狀之湯類及其調製品，肉類
21041029006	其他固態或粉狀之湯類及其調製品
21042090008	其他均質混合調製食品
21050010008	?淇淋，不論是否含可可者
21050090001	其他可食用?，不論是否含可可者
21069040002	?幼兒用食品
21069091000	??乳劑；大豆及其蛋白質食物調製品
21069096005	合成或?味料以替代糖之糖果?口香糖及類似品
21069097004	紅豆?(包括海紅豆?赤紅豆?紅竹豆)
21069098003	其他食物調製品，含米量不低於30%者
21069099903	其他未列名食物調製品
22011010009	?泉水，未含糖或其他?味料及香料者
22011020007	汽水(?酸水)，未含糖或其他?味料及香料者

22019010002	雪及?
22019090005	其他?水, 未含糖或其他?味料及香料者
22021000108	汽水(?酸水), 含糖或其他?味料或香料者
22021000206	?泉水, 含糖或其他?味料或香料者
22021000901	其他?水, 含糖或其他?味料或香料者
2202901100	未發酵稀釋天然蜜柑橘汁
22029012009	未發酵稀釋天然葡萄柚汁
22029013008	未發酵稀釋天然鳳梨汁
22029014007	未發酵稀釋天然番茄汁
22029015006	未發酵稀釋天然葡萄汁
22029016005	未發酵稀釋天然?果汁
22029019002	其他未發酵稀釋天然果汁
22029021008	未發酵柑橘汁?料
22029022007	未發酵葡萄柚汁?料
22029023006	未發酵鳳梨汁?料
22029024005	未發酵番茄汁?料
22029025004	未發酵葡萄汁?料
22029026003	未發酵?果汁?料
22029029000	其他未發酵果汁?料
22029030007	未發酵稀釋蔬菜汁及?料
22029090102	麥芽?料, 不含酒精
22029090200	未發酵綜合蔬果汁及?料
22029090308	含人參之?料, 不含酒精
22029090914	其他?料水, 含糖或其他?味料或香料者(含乳製品, 其乳脂肪及非脂肪乳固形物之總含量低於6%者), 不含酒精
22029090996	其他?料水, 含糖或其他?味料或香料者(不含乳製品), 不含酒精
22030000118	?酒, 麥芽釀造, 非供分裝用者
22030000127	?酒, 麥芽釀造, 供分裝用者
22041010113	香檳, 裝在5公升或以下之容器內且非供分裝用者
22041010122	香檳, 裝在超過5公升之容器內或供分裝用(不論容器容量是否超過5公升)者
22041090116	其他汽泡酒, 裝在5公升或以下之容器內且非供分裝用者
22041090125	其他汽泡酒, 裝在超過5公升之容器內或供分裝用(不論容器容量是否超過5公升)者
22042100005	其他鮮葡萄酒, 裝在2公升或以下之容器內者
22042900114	其他鮮葡萄酒, 裝在超過2公升, 但在5公升或以下之容器內且非供分裝用者
22042900123	其他鮮葡萄酒, 裝在超過5公升之容器內或供分裝用(不論容器容量是否超過5公升)者
22043000111	其他葡萄?, 裝在5公升或以下之容器內且非供分裝用者

2204300010	其他葡萄?，裝在超過5公升之容器內或供分裝用(不論容器容量是否超過5公升)者
22051000105	威米酒(苦艾酒)及加香料之其他鮮葡萄酒，酒精?度(以容積計)在20%及以下，裝在2公升或以下之容器內
22051000203	威米酒(苦艾酒)及加香料之其他鮮葡萄酒，酒精?度(以容積計)超過20%，裝在2公升或以下之容器內
22059000117	威米酒(苦艾酒)及加香料之其他鮮葡萄酒，酒精?度(以容積計)在20%及以下，裝在超過2公升，但在5公升或以下之容器內且非供分裝用者
22059000126	威米酒(苦艾酒)及加香料之其他鮮葡萄酒，酒精?度(以容積計)在20%及以下，裝在超過5公升之容器內或供分裝用(不論容器容量是否超過5公升)者
22059000215	威米酒(苦艾酒)及加香料之其他鮮葡萄酒，酒精?度(以容積計)超過20%，裝在超過2公升，但在5公升或以下之容器內且非供分裝用者
22059000224	威米酒(苦艾酒)及加香料之其他鮮葡萄酒，酒精?度(以容積計)超過20%，裝在超過5公升之容器內或供分裝用(不論容器容量是否超過5公升)者
22060010113	穀類酒，裝在5公升或以下之容器內且非供分裝用者
22060010122	穀類酒，裝在超過5公升之容器內或供分裝用(不論容器容量是否超過5公升)者
22060020111	果類酒，裝在5公升或以下之容器內且非供分裝用者
22060020120	果類酒，裝在超過5公升之容器內或供分裝用(不論容器容量是否超過5公升)者
22060030115	蜂蜜酒，裝在5公升或以下之容器內且非供分裝用者
22060030128	蜂蜜酒，裝在超過5公升之容器內或供分裝用(不論容器容量是否超過5公升)者
22060090116	其他釀造?料；未列名釀造?料混合物或釀造?料與未含酒精成分之?料混合物，裝在5公升或以下之容器內且非供分裝用者
22060090125	其他釀造?料；未列名釀造?料混合物或釀造?料與未含酒精成分之?料混合物，裝在超過5公升之容器內或供分裝用(不論容器容量是否超過5公升)者
22082010117	葡萄白蘭地，裝在5公升或以下之容器內且非供分裝用者
22082010126	葡萄白蘭地，裝在超過5公升之容器內或供分裝用(不論容器容量是否超過5公升)者
22082090110	蒸?葡萄酒或葡萄渣而得之其他酒，裝在5公升或以下之容器內且非供分裝用者
22082090125	蒸?葡萄酒或葡萄渣而得之其他酒，裝在超過5公升之容器內或供分裝用(不論容器容量是否超過5公升)者
22083000117	威士忌酒，裝在5公升或以下之容器內且非供分裝用者
2208300010	威士忌酒，裝在超過5公升之容器內或供分裝用(不論容器容量是否超過5公升)者
22084000115	蘭姆酒及塔非亞酒，裝在5公升或以下之容器內且非供分裝用者
22084000124	蘭姆酒及塔非亞酒，裝在超過5公升之容器內或供分裝用(不論容器容量是否超過5公升)者
22085000112	琴酒及荷蘭杜松子酒，裝在5公升或以下之容器內且非供分裝用者
22085000121	琴酒及荷蘭杜松子酒，裝在超過5公升之容器內或供分裝用(不論容器容量是否超過5公升)者
22086000110	伏特加酒，裝在5公升或以下之容器內且非供分裝用者
22086000129	伏特加酒，裝在超過5公升之容器內或供分裝用(不論容器容量是否超過5公升)者
22087000118	利口酒及甘露酒，裝在5公升或以下之容器內且非供分裝用者
22087000127	利口酒及甘露酒，裝在超過5公升之容器內或供分裝用(不論容器容量是否超過5公升)者
22089020110	水果白蘭地，裝在5公升或以下之容器內且非供分裝用者

22089020129	水果白蘭地，裝在超過5公升之容器內或供分裝用(不論容器容量是否超過5公升)者
22089030118	米酒(以米類?原料，採用阿米諾法製造，經蒸煮?糖化?發酵?蒸??調合酒精而製得之酒，其成品酒之酒精成分以容量計算不超過20%，在包裝上標示專供烹調用酒字樣者)，裝在5公升或以下之容器內且非供分裝用者
22089030127	米酒(以米類?原料，採用阿米諾法製造，經蒸煮?糖化?發酵?蒸??調合酒精而製得之酒，其成品酒之酒精成分以容量計算不超過20%，在包裝上標示專供烹調用酒字樣者)，裝在超過5公升之容器內或供分裝用(不論容器容量是否超過5公升)者
22089040116	龍舌蘭酒(Tequila, Mezcal)，裝在5公升或以下之容器內且非供分裝用者
22089040125	龍舌蘭酒(Tequila, Mezcal)，裝在超過5公升之容器內或供分裝用(不論容器容量是否超過5公升)者
22089050113	茴香烈酒(Ouzo)，裝在5公升或以下之容器內且非供分裝用者
22089050122	茴香烈酒(Ouzo)，裝在超過5公升之容器內或供分裝用(不論容器容量是否超過5公升)者
22089060111	穀類蒸?酒(Korn)，裝在5公升或以下之容器內且非供分裝用者
22089060120	穀類蒸?酒(Korn)，裝在超過5公升之容器內或供分裝用(不論容器容量是否超過5公升)者
22089090115	其他穀類酒，裝在5公升或以下之容器內且非供分裝用者
2208909012	其他穀類酒，裝在超過5公升之容器內或供分裝用(不論容器容量是否超過5公升)者
22089090213	其他果類酒，裝在5公升或以下之容器內且非供分裝用者
22089090222	其他果類酒，裝在超過5公升之容器內或供分裝用(不論容器容量是否超過5公升)者
22089090311	其他再製酒，酒精?度(以容積計)在20%及以下，裝在5公升或以下之容器內且非供分裝用者
22089090320	其他再製酒，酒精?度(以容積計)在20%及以下，裝在超過5公升之容器內或供分裝用(不論容器容量是否超過5公升)者
22089090339	其他再製酒，酒精?度(以容積計)超過20%，裝在5公升或以下之容器內且非供分裝用者
22089090348	其他再製酒，酒精?度(以容積計)超過20%，裝在超過5公升之容器內或供分裝用(不論容器容量是否超過5公升)者
22089090918	其他烈酒及其他含有酒精成分之?料，裝在5公升或以下之容器內且非供分裝用者
22089090927	其他烈酒及其他含有酒精成分之?料，裝在超過5公升之容器內或供分裝用(不論裝在5公升以上或以下之容器內)者
22090000005	醋及以醋酸製成之醋代用品
27101951102	防銹油
27101951291	其他含石油重量比70?及以上之?配油料
27101951905	其他潤滑油，其含石油重量比70?及以上者
27101952003	潤滑油膏(所含?物油不低於70?)
27101961002	燃料油渣
27101962001	變壓器油
27101963000	電容器油
27101964009	?物質石油腦
27101965008	白臘油

27101967006	半精煉石油，包括蒸餘之原油在內
27101968005	?火油
27101990105	潤滑基礎油
27109900009	其他廢油
32129020005	零?包裝之染料及其他著色料
32131000005	成套色料
32139000008	其他藝術家?學生或招牌??家用色料?輔助調色料?娛樂性色料及其類似品，以片狀?管裝?
33049120003	?子粉及爽身粉
33049910105	含藥之面霜
33049910908	其他面霜
33049920103	含藥洗面膏
33049920906	其他洗面膏
33049990108	含藥之乳液?化粧水
33049990901	其他美容或化粧用品及保養皮膚用品(藥品除外)
33051000102	含藥洗髮劑及潤絲劑(去頭皮屑，止頭皮?用)
33051000905	其他洗髮劑及潤絲劑
33052000002	?髮劑
33053000000	髮膠
33059010103	整髮液?養髮液
33059010906	其他髮膏?髮油?髮乳?髮蠟或髮水
33059020003	染髮劑
33059090008	其他髮用製品
33061010902	其他牙膏
33061020107	含藥漱口劑，口腔芳香劑
33061020900	其他漱口劑，口腔芳香劑；假牙?潔劑
33061090004	其他潔牙劑
33062000001	用以?潔牙縫之紗線(牙線)，具個別零?包裝者
33071000002	刮?或刮?前後用劑
33072000000	身體除汗臭劑
33073000008	沐浴香鹽及其他沐浴用劑
33074100005	“亞?倍地”及其他燻香物品
33074900007	其他室內薰香或除臭劑，包括用於宗?儀式之芳香製品
33079020001	隱形眼鏡?洗液
33079090104	脫毛劑
34022000004	零?包裝界面活性製劑?洗滌製劑及?潔製劑
34031110002	紡織用加工處理油

3403112000	皮革用加工處理油
3403113000	塑膠用加工處理油
3403114000	橡膠用加工處理油
3403119000	其他材料處理用調製品
3403191000	潤滑油脂
3403192000	切削油
3403193000	離型及脫模製劑
3403194100	防銹製劑
3403194200	防蝕製劑
3403199000	其他潤滑製劑(以石油或自地瀝?所得之油?基本成分且其重量在70%及以上者列入第2710節)
3403910000	供紡織品?皮革?毛皮或其他材料處理用調製品
3403990000	其他潤滑製劑
3808101000	殺蟲劑原體
3808103000	蚊香
3808109000	其他殺蟲劑成品
3808201000	殺菌劑原體
3808202000	殺菌劑成品
3808301200	除草劑成品
3808301300	巴拉刈原體
3808301900	其他除草劑原體
3808302100	抑芽劑及植物生長調節劑原體
3808302200	抑芽劑及植物生長調節劑成品
3808901100	殺?劑原體
3808901200	殺?劑成品
3808902100	殺線蟲劑原體
3808902200	殺線蟲劑成品
3808903100	殺鼠劑原體
3808903200	殺鼠劑成品
3808909100	其他農藥或類似?品原體
3811110000	以鉛化合物?基料之抗震製劑
3811190000	其他抗震製劑
3811210000	含有石油或提自地瀝?之油類之潤滑油添加劑
3811290000	其他潤滑油添加劑
3811900000	其他添加劑,供?物油或與?物油相同用途之其他液體用者
3819001000	液壓煞車油
3819009000	其他調製之液壓傳遞液,不含或含石油或瀝??物油以重量計少於70%者

/ / /

THAILAND

•
•
• •
•
•



I.	.....	311.....
1.	.....	311.....
2.	.....	312.....
3. HS Code	.....	319.....
4.	.....	324.....
5.	.....	325.....
6.	.....	328.....
7. 가	.....	329.....
II.	.....	332.....
1. 가	.....	332.....
2. 가	.....	333.....
3.	.....	334.....
4. , ,	.....	338.....
5.	.....	344.....
III. .	.....	348.....
1.	.....	348.....
가.	.....	348.....
.	.....	348.....
2.	.....	351.....

••• Contents •••

IV.	.....	352....
1.	().....	352...
2.	가	355....
3.	.....	358....
4.	.....	361....
V.	.....	363....
1.	.....	363....
2.	:	363.

I.

1.

가 가

WTO

가

가

Consumer-ready food 40% 50%

가 가

Meat, Fresh fruits, Vegetable, Pulse

(ex; Dry peats, Chickpeas) 40%

Frozen French fries 30%

180%

High-value fresh & processed food products WTO

30% 40%

가

Feed ingredients(corn, soybeans, soymeal)

2005 97 (8.8%)

, 36 (3.1%)

2.

[HS Code 0203 :]

(: Kg, US\$)

가	2003		2004		2005	
Spain	0	0	116	754	27	228
Germany	0	0	51	614	0	0
Hongkong	0	0	0	0	0	0
U.S.	5	0	0	0	0	0
World	5	102	167	1,368	27	228

1. : Thai Customs Department

2. : US\$1 = 40

[HS Code 0207 : 가]

(: Kg, US\$)

가	2003		2004		2005	
France	4	98	12	160	30	394
U.S.	138	98	10	10	173	268
Isarel	41	51	41	49	56	63
Germany	39	31	35	32	56	58
Poland	20	34	83	132	20	36
World	451	723	3,170	5,419	356	857

[HS Code 0302 :]

(: Kg, US\$)

가	2003		2004		2005	
Myanmar	5,300	3,051	106,771	40,693	103,921	40,096
Norway	345	1,394	421	1,950	463	2,939
Malaysia	3,200	2,685	3,228	2,374	1,486	1,003
Chile	0	0	54	204	216	789
Kampuchea	672	179	2,256	584	2,379	490
World	16,135	17,598	119	56,193	114,672	55,062

[HS Code 0303 :]

(: Kg, US\$)

가	2003		2004		2005	
Indonesia	252,339	139,676	321,946	183,996	353,951	213,397
Taiwan	121,997	100,796	135,668	133,491	153,616	155,116
Japan	99,442	97,628	49,566	67,917	129,300	135,573
Vanuatu	33,227	27,401	113,689	105,790	125,983	119,824
S.Korea	30,314	26,307	37,518	36,155	56,345	58,866
World	930,326	745,519	971,440	878,834	1,169,713	1,082,451

[HS Code 0307 :]

(: Kg, US\$)

가	2003		2004		2005	
Yemen	3,908	11,132	3,299	7,379	4,659	11,279
Morocco	1,043	4,013	1,442	4,524	2,755	8,035
Vietnam	4,218	9,493	3,308	7,227	3,597	7,352
Malaysia	18,913	5,502	17,983	4,865	22,411	5,789
India	1,168	2,430	2,995	4,753	3,107	5,101
World	47,316	69,875	56,470	71,670	63,477	77,848

[HS Code 2301 : , , , .]

(: Kg, US\$)

가	2003		2004		2005	
U.S.	41,250	12,972	176,251	4,368	12,661	5,584
S.Korea	8,206	5,014	5,229	4,124	5,859	5,090
Chile	707	467	674	800	4,277	4,349
Australia	325	105	6,845	2,969	8,329	2,923
Japan	5,143	2,741	4,304	2,331	4,561	2,671
World	68,635	27,622	215,838	25,876	78,472	36,775

[HS Code 0601 :]

(: , US\$)

가	2003		2004		2005	
Netherlands	1,347,955	342,781	1,106,987	258,489	1,018,731	391,640
Costa Rica	0	0	0	0	250,000	121,893
China	196,311	137,197	250,771	165,126	124,265	104,152
Philippines	0	0	0	0	2,921,472	97,560
Hong Kong	0	0	400	86,428	2,128	25,228
World	1,736,984	520,011	1,561,747	538,228	4,409,015	769,090

[HS Code 0603 :]

(: , US\$)

가	2003		2004		2005	
China	408	401	760	646	990	717
Malaysia	867	500	770	451	1,209	508
Indonesia	0.08	0.36	4	15	21	44
Australia	5	26	3	22	3	21
Netherlands	7	35	6	26	3	17
World	1,293	1,015	1,570	1,171	2,248	1,329

[HS Code 1209 :]

(: Kg, US\$)

가	2003		2004		2005	
Japan	53	2,860	47	2,918	56	3,270
New Zealand	613	780	692	986	795	1,300
U.S.	257	1,740	5,572	2,677	122	1,095
Taiwan	46	1,058	53	964	37	963
Australia	1,811	642	11,433	2,520	2,599	668
World	3,289	9,729	18,400	13,228	4,124	10,422

[HS Code 0808 ; ,]

(: Kg, US\$)

가	2003		2004		2005	
China	89,458	51,554	109,295	55,549	119,060	57,408
U.S.	10,480	10,576	6,080	5,785	10,863	9,303
South Africa	4,072	3,598	3,848	3,109	2,894	2,247
France	1,373	1,341	664	697	1,169	1,073
New Zealand	3,230	3,046	1,194	1,047	880	788
World	109,644	70,980	123,397	67,754	135,497	71,483

[HS Code 0810 :]

(: Kg, US\$)

가	2003		2004		2005	
Vietnam	5	5	3,298	1,591	5,008	2,478
China	449	297	1,192	815	622	806
New Zealand	160	261	338	419	444	777
S.Korea	388	414	741	802	750	755
Japan	236	315	118	263	193	215
World	1,492	1,536	7,205	4,703	7,573	5,694

[HS Code 2202 : ,]

(: Kg, US\$)

가	2003		2004		2005	
Canada	131	738	231	1,541	262	1,780
Singapore	2,663	1,336	2,988	1,710	1,544	995
France	32	27	166	120	117	167
Australia	0.04	0.31	7	16	58	137
Cameroon	0	0	0	0	13	93
World	3,355	2,459	4,591	4,016	21,487	3,603

[HS Code 0901 :]

(: Kg, US\$)

가	2003		2004		2005	
U.S.	86	954	92	837	130	1,198
Italy	14	156	25	266	25	245
Vietnam	1	2	0.009	0.45	108	79
Japan	4	29	5	35	5	36
Guatemala	0	0	0.21	0.82	6	29
World	208	1,239	194	1,228	336	1,663

[HS Code 1211 : , , , ()]

(: Kg, US\$)

가	2003		2004		2005	
China	3,367	3,659	3,466	4,110	3,612	4,032
India	519	396	473	396	677	505
Laos	4,401	595	3,774	481	3,414	494
Myanmar	1,733	273	3,467	506	2,226	335
U.S.	1	82	42	140	531	126
World	10,346	5,479	11,652	6,138	10,856	6,091

[HS Code 1302 : ()]

(: Kg, US\$)

가	2003		2004		2005	
U.S.	1,229	10,165	792	8,774	784	9,118
Philippines	1,075	5,573	1,102	6,160	1,263	7,440
Brazil	242	1,730	552	3,925	652	4,465
Chile	229	2,799	380	4,367	354	3,910
China	648	3,076	499	2,957	658	3,360
World	8,097	49,063	6,325	44,040	6,827	46,265

[HS Code 2106 :]

(: Kg, US\$)

가	2003		2004		2005	
U.S.	4,974	32,388	6,300	43,663	6,603	48,557
Netherlands	1,459	7,856	1,837	11,113	2,476	20,361
Singapore	2,388	6,151	4,188	7,922	3,452	9,421
Japan	1,068	7,022	892	767	1,178	9,053
Malaysia	2,428	3,406	3,267	5,544	3,204	7,896
World	18,107	86,101	23,125	110,160	23,891	131,576

[HS Code 1704 : (,)]

(: Kg, US\$)

가	2003		2004		2005	
Indonesia	2,479	5,553	2,840	6,315	2,636	6,245
Philippines	1,317	4,763	1,177	3,914	1,017	3,627
China	592	1,767	563	1,300	912	1,849
United Kingdom	120	967	106	972	124	1,085
Malaysia	397	959	228	569	309	851
World	5,819	17,358	6,108	17,604	6,177	18,238

[HS Code 1905 :]

(: Kg, US\$)

가	2003		2004		2005	
Malaysia	4,802	8,003	5,176	8,761	7,415	14,021
Indonesia	3,192	5,623	3,635	6,523	5,399	11,381
Philippines	180	310	208	506	1,532	2,408
China	608	970	595	905	1,014	1,538
Italy	198	949	227	1,204	254	1,532
World	10,374	20,022	11,575	23,430	17,970	38,536

[HS Code 1902 : ()]

(: Kg, US\$)

가	2003		2004		2005	
Italy	1,080	965	1,309	1,238	1,525	1,417
Indonesia	1,566	1,015	1,511	97	1,570	1,021
Japan	245	608	284	674	380	985
Philippines	70	37	277	160	312	189
S.Korea	538	581	82	182	90	187
World	3,738	3,521	3,870	3,777	4,319	4,465

[HS Code 2208 : ,]

(: Kg, US\$)

가	2003		2004		2005	
United Kingdom	25,594	72,220	29,786	79,929	35,003	99,164
Philippines	15,247	18,185	21,143	24,108	15,278	19,504
France	2,373	15,402	1,548	14,091	993	8,818
U.S.	585	1,992	461	2,093	655	3,188
China	318	779	381	970	290	1,849
World	62,658	132,113	57,456	131,444	55,164	139,742

[HS Code 1701 :]

(: Kg, US\$)

가	2003		2004		2005	
Belgium	0.001	0.01	5	8	4,422	1,302
Australia	0.15	0.29	22	8	4	7
United Kingdom	0.08	0.87	0.24	1	1	6
Japan	0.44	29	0.07	2	0.05	2
Italy	0.02	0.38	0.12	1	0.06	0.62
World	300	131	27	22	4,428	1,318

3. HS Code

H.S. Code	Description	Tariff Rate (% or Baht/unit)	Validity (/ /)
02.03	Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen 0203.110, 0203.220 0203.120, 0203.190, 0203.210, 0203.290	40 30	04/10/03 04/10/03
02.07	Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 01.05, fresh, chilled or frozen. 0207.110, 0207.120, 0207.240, 0207.250, 0207.270, 0207.320 -.340 0207.130, 0207.260, 0207.350 0207.140, 0207.260, 0207.350, 0207.360	30 30 40 40	04/10/03 04/10/03 04/10/03 04/10/03
03.02	Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0302.110 - .210, 0302.230 - .700 0302.220, 0302.630, 0302.650	5 30	04/10/03 04/10/03
03.03	Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0303.110 - .800 0303.320, 0303.780	5 30	04/10/03 04/10/03
03.07	Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption 0307.100 - .600 0307.910 (awabi) 0307.990 (awabi)	5 30 30	04/10/03 04/10/03 04/10/03

H.S. Code	Description	Tariff Rate (% or Baht/unit)	Validity (/ /)
23.01	Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, mollusks or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves 2301.10 2301.20	1 6	01/01/01 01/01/01
06.01	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading 0601.100, 0601.200	30	15/06/02
06.02	Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn 0602.100 - .900	30	15/06/02
06.03	Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared 0603.100 orchid 0603.900	54 54	04/10/03 04/10/03
12.09	Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing 1209.100, 1209.210 - .260, 1209.910 - .990 1209.290 only beet seed 1209.300	1 5 30	15/06/02 01/01/01 15/06/02
08.08	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh 0808.100 0808.200	10 or 3 Bt/kg 60 or 30 Bt/kg	01/01/01 01/01/01

H.S. Code	Description	Tariff Rate (% or Baht/unit)	Validity (/ /)
08.10	Other fruit, fresh. 0810.100 - .400	40 or 33.50 Bt/kg	04/10/03
	0810.900 (rambutan, longan, lychee)	40 or 33.5 Bt/kg	04/10/03
	0810.500 - .600	30 or 25 Bt/kg	04/10/03
22.02	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 2202.100 22.02.900	30 or 1.5 / liter 60 36 / liter	2001
09.01	Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion. 0901.110 - .900	30 (if import within quota) 90 (if import more than limited quota, calculating from the excess amount multiplied by 90%)	01/01/99
21.06	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included 2106.100 2106.900 -Vitamin Premix -Others	5 1 5	4/10/03 01/01/01 01/01/01

H.S. Code	Description	Tariff Rate (% or Baht/unit)	Validity (/ /)
12.11	Plants and parts of plants(including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered. 1211.100 1211.200 1211.901 1211.909 -only thin bark -others	1 30 or 3.25 / gram 4.5 10 30	15/06/02 04/10/03 04/10/03 01/01/01 01/01/01
13.02	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products 1302.110 1302.120 1302.130 1302.140 1302.199 1302.200 1302.310 1302.320 1302.390	27 5 20 5 5-20 5 5 5 20	04/10/03 01/01/02 01/01/01 04/10/03 01/01/02 15/06/03 04/10/03 04/10/03 01/01/02
21.06	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included 2106.10 2106.90	5 1-5	04/10/03 01/01/01
22.02	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 20.09. 2202.100 2202.900	30 or 1.5 / liter (20 quota) 84.9 84	01/01/01 01/01/03- 31/12/03 01/01/04- 31/12/04

H.S. Code	Description	Tariff Rate (% or Baht/unit)	Validity (/ /)
17.04	Sugar confectionery(including white chocolate), not containing cocoa 1704.100, 1704.900	30 or 25 / kg	01/01/01
19.05	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products. 1905.100 - .900 1905.310, .320	30 or 25 / kg 20 / or 16.75 / kg	01/01/01 04/10/03
19.02	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared. 1902.110 - .400	30 or 10 / kg	01/01/01
22.08	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages. 2208.200 - .900 2208.500	60 54	01/01/99 04/10/03
17.01	Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form 1701.110 - .990 1701.910	3.50 / kg 65	01/0199 01/01/99

4.

가가 Thai Customs Department
 Customs Department 가 .
 , 가 .
 ,
 .
 , bill , Customs House
 . 가 local ,
 가가 .
 business tax
 가 , deposit
 .
 가 , 가 .
 Port Authority
 .
 , 가 order
 warehouse receipt .
 가 , Customs 2-3 .
 Customs Department Legal
 Affairs Bureau 가 .

5.

Thai Customs Department

- Add : Thanon Sunthornkosa Khlong Toey Bangkok 10110

- Tel : + 66-2-249-0431 / Fax: + 66-2-249-2874

- Website : www.customs.go.th

[]

Customs House	Amphur	Province	Postal Code	Tel	Fax	Email
Customs Department	Klongtoey	Bangkok	10110	0-2249-9017, 0-2249-0431-40	0-2249-2874	www.customs.go.th
Bangkok Port Import Clearance Bureau	Klongtoey	Bangkok	10110	0-2249-7382	0-2249-7382	importb@customs.go.th
Bangkok Customs Bureau	Klongtoey	Bangkok	10110	0-2249-0444, 0-2667-6000-1	0-249-0444	bangkok@customs.go.th
Bangkok International Airport Customs Bureau	Don Muang	Bangkok	10210	0-2535-1431, 0-2535-1039, 0-2523-7324, 0-2523-6430	0-2996-8686	airportb@customs.go.th
Ladkrabang Customs House	Ladkrabang	Bangkok	10520	0-2737-9968/9	0-2737-9278	webmaster@ladkrabangcustoms.com
Postal Customs House	Pathumwan	Bangkok	10000	0-2215-0966/8	0-2214-2395	n/a
Phaholyothin Customs House	Jatujak	Bangkok	10900	0-22724272	0-22724274	n/a

[Regional Customs House]

Customs House Under Regional Customs Office 1	Amphur	Province	Postal Code	Tel	Fax
Customs House Office I	Klongtoey	Bangkok	10110	0-2667-7299	02-671-7898
Prachuap Khiri Khan Customs House	Muang	Prachuap Khiri Khan	77000	(032)611383	
Bang Pa-In Customs House	Bang Pa-In	Ayutthaya	13160	(035)258414	
Baan Laem Customs House	Baan Laem	Petchburi	76110	(032)481825-6	
Chachoengsao Customs House	Bang Pa Kong	Chachoengsao	24130	(038)573565	
Mae Klong Customs House	Muang	Samutsongkhram	75000	(034)711555, 713079	
Arunyaprathet Customs House	Arunyaprathet	Sakaeo	27120	(037)231214	
Klongyai Customs House	Klongyai	Trad	23110	(039)581019	
Mabtaput Customs House	Muang	Rayong	21150	(038)683370	
Sangklaburi Customs House	Sangklaburi	Kanchanaburi	71240	(034)595298-9	
Ranong Customs House	Muang	Ranong	85000	(077)824872-3	
Chumphon Customs House	Muang	Chumphon	86000	(077)571734-5	
Ban Don Customs House	Muang	Suratthani	84000	(077)284149	
Chanthaburi Customs House	Muang	Chanthaburi	22000	(039)303341-2	
Koh Samui Customs House	Koh Samui	Suratthani	84140	(077)421366	

Customs House Under Regional Customs Office 2	Amphur	Province	Postal Code	Tel	Fax
Customs House Office 2 Talad Luang Ferry	Muang	Nongkhai	43000	(042)411715	(042)411137
Nongkhai Customs House	Muang	Nongkhai	43000	(042)411518, 421468	
Bung Kan Customs House	Bung Kan	Nongkhai	43140	(042)491179, 491180	
Nakhonphanom Customs House	Muang	Nakhonphanom	48000	(042)511499	
Mukdahan Customs House	Muang	Mukdahan	49000	(042)611758, 611775	
Thali Customs House	Thali	Loei	42140	(042)889187	
Chiang Khan Customs House	Chiang Khan	Loei	42110	(042)821100	
Chong Jom Customs House	Muang Surin	Surin	32000	(044)571769	
Piboonmungsaharn Customs House	Piboonmungsaharn	Ubonratchathan	34110	(045)441268	
Khemraj Customs House	Khemraj	Ubonratchathan	34170	(045)491180	

Customs House Under Regional Customs Office 3	Amphur	Province	Postal Code	Tel	Fax
Customs House Office 3 Chiang Mai	Muang	Chiang Mai	50000	(053)281785-6 Ext 406	(053)28178
Lampoon Customs House	Muang	Lampoon	51000	(053)581062	
Mae Sai Customs House	Mae Sai	Chiang Rai	57130	(053)731715	
Chaing Saen Customs House	Chiang Saen	Chiang Rai	57150	(053)777097-8	
Chaing Khong Customs House	Chiang Khong	Chiang Rai	57140	(053)791435	
Maehongson Customs House	Muang	Maehongson	58000	(053)612041	
Mae Sarieng Customs House	Mae Sarieng	Maehongson	58110	(053)681312	
Chiang Dao Customs House	Chiang Dao	Chiang Mai	50170	(053)455187-8	
Chaing Mai Airport Customs House	Muang	Chiang Mai	50000	(053)277699	
Mae Sod Customs House	Mae Sod	Tak	63110	(055)544460	
Tung Chang Customs House	Tung Chang	Nan	55130	(054)798779	

Customs House Under Regional Customs Office 4	Amphur	Province	Postal Code	Tel	Fax
Customs House Office 4 Songkla Lake. Nakorn Nai Rd.	Muang	Songkhla	90000	(074)311014	(074)312616
Nakhonsithammarat Customs House	Muang	Nakhonsithammarat	80000	(075)369371	
Sichon Customs House	Sichon	Nakhonsithammarat	80120	(075)536434	
Songkhla Customs House	Singnakorn	Songkhla	90280	(074)331397-8	
Sadao Customs House	Sadao	Songkhla	90120	(074)301030	
Padang Besa Customs House	Sadao	Songkhla	90120	(074)521030 Ext11	
Hat Yai Airport Customs House	Hat Yai	Songkhla	90115	(074)251081	
Pattano Customs House	Muang	Pattani	94000	(073)335164	
Tak Bai Customs House	Tak Bai	Narathiwata	96110	(073)581276-7	
Sukhai-kolok Customs House	Sukhai-kolok	Narathiwata	96120	(073)611368	
Bae tong Customs House	Bae tong	Yala	95110	(073)231818	
Phuket Customs House	Muang	Phuket	83000	(076)211105-6	
Phuket Airport Customs House	Talang	Phuket	83110	(076)327435	
Krabi Customs House	Muang	Krabi	81000	(075)611350	
Kantang Customs House	Kantang	Trang	92110	(075)251003	
Wang Prachun Customs House	Kuandon	Satun	91160	(074)722730	
Satun Customs House	Muang	Satun	91000	(074)721390	

6.

가(가 10)

'Form D'

() 가

WCO

7. 가

가

가

- , Royal Ordinance of the Department , 가

- 가 , 3 가 Valuation Division

- 가 3 가

가

- , 가 Notification of the Valuation Division

- , 가 , 가 , 가

가

- 가 가 가 Royal Ordinance Notification

- , 가

가

- 가 3 가 , , , 가

- 가 , 가
가

3 ,
가

FORMALITIES AND ASSESSMENT DIVISION

, 가
, HS CODE, , 가

() ,

가 가 ,
VALUATION DIV. ,

가 ,

가

, 가
, 가

, 가
가

가

가 , 가 ,
 , 가 , HS
CODE, (가 가)

가

VALUATION DIV 가
 , 28 ~ 29 1

,
 가

II.

1. 가

[가]

H.S. Code	Product
1006	Rice
0904	Pepper
0703.20, 0712.90	Garlic, other vegetables; mixture of vegetable - only with garlic
0712.20, 0703.10	Onions, and shallots
1209.91	Vegetable seeds & #8211;onion seeds
07.01, 0710.10	Potatoes, fresh or chilled,
0813.40	Longans, dried
2301.20.0106	Flours, meals and pellets of fish
0801.11, 0801.19.0007, 1203.00.0005	Desiccated coconuts Other coconuts Copra
1513.11.0008 1513.19.0005	Coconuts (copra) oil and its fractions - crude oil and other
1201.001, 1201.009	Soya beans, whether or not broken, edible and other
1507.10, 1507.90	Soya bean oil - crude oil and other
1511 1513.210.004 1513.290.007	Palm oil Crude oil Others
09.01	Coffee
2101.10, 2101.11 2101.12	Extract, essences and concentrates of coffee, tea or mate
09.02	Tea
0402.10	Milk and cream in powder, granules or other solid forms of fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1.5%
04.01 2202.90	Milk and cream Waters containing added sugar
5303.10, 5303.90 5305.91, 5305.33	Jute and other textile bast fibers, kenaf

[가]

Yellowfin tuna and yellowfin tuna products

[Special Import Fee가]

2301.20.0106	Flours, meals and pellets of fish
1005.90	Maize
2304.00.0008	Oil cake and other solid residues

[]

Caffeine and its salts(H.S. Code : 2939.30)

2. 가

Department of Foreign Trade

Add : 44/100 Thanon Nontaburi 1, Bangkrasor, Muang,
Nonthaburi 11000

Tel : 66-2547-4771 / 86

Fax : 66-2547-4791/2

www.dft.moc.go.th

Grain Division

Ms. Pranee Siriphand (Director)

Tel : 66-2547-4820

Commodity Trade Division

Ms. Suchana Chucherd (Director)

Tel : 66-2547-4737

Bureau of Trade Interests and Remedies

Mr. Sutirak Issadisai (Director)

Tel : 66-2547-4801

Bureau of Export - Import Certification

Ms. Nopporn Linthong (Director)

Tel : 66-2547-4755

3.

[:]

: Customs Act B.E. 2544 section 2 01 08 03

(1)

(1.1) ,

(1.2)

(1.3) suggestion

(2)

(2.1) Goods Analysis Standard Division (1.1) (1.2)

, , ,
가 Goods Analysis Standard Division
Director of Customs Standard

Bureau , .

(1.3) , Goods Analysis Standard Division

, , Import Inspection

Division .

(2.2) Tariff Classification Standard Division Goods Analysis

Standard Division 7 ,

(2.3) Import Inspection Division ,

Goods Analysis Standard Division inspector

(2.4) Customs House

(3)

1 2 가

, Bangkok Port Import Clearance Bureau

Bangkok International Airport Customs Bureau

가 , inspector

inspector

Bangkok Port Import Clearance Bureau

< 1> ()

Spices	Chapter 9
Medicinal plants, parts of plants (including seeds and fruit)	1211.902
Malt extract	1901.901
Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding	23.09
Processed food in a package / container ready for retail sale	Chapter 4, 8, 9, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20 and 21

< 2> 2 ()

Beer, wine and liquor	2203.00, 2204.10, 2204.21, 2204.29, 22.05 and 22.08
-----------------------	---

- , non-standard size,
 , Inspector
- packing list packing number, type, amount/
volume/weight .
- , , standard
size, packing list packing number stuffing list

5	2
10	3
30	4
50	5
51	6

- mark ,
() , Release goods officer가
가 .

[(Customs Department) :]

Tariff Classification Standard Division

Tel : 0-2667-7196

Fax : 0-2249-4199

Rules of Origin Expert Group

Mr. Somboonpong Pookkaves

Tel : 0-2667-7616

Customs Standard Bureau

Tel : 0-2671-7383

Fax : 0-2249-2569 e-mail : csbrtc@customs.go.th

Goods Analysis Standard Division

Tel : 0-2667-7672

Fax : 0-2249-4097 e-mail : fvsdrtc@customs.go.th

Bangkok Port Import Clearance Bureau

Tel : 0-2249-7382

Fax : 0-2249-7382, 2671-7954 e-mail : importb@customs.go.th

Import Division

Tel : 0-2667-7622, 0-2249-4213

Fax : 0-2531-4441

Import Inspection Division

Tel(Fax) : 0-2249-4197

Import Formalities Division

Tel : 0-2671-5250

Fax : 0-2671-8572

4. , ,

FDA

1. Import License .
2. Ministry of Public Health No. 193(2000) Annex 1
, Food Registration Label Approval .
3. 1 2 Food
Control Division(Office of the Thai Food and Drug
Administration) .
4. 3
FDA .

[FDA] : 24

()

FDA Checkpoint	Contact
1. Bangkok Air Cargo	Tel. 02-5351159 Fax. 02-5354519
2. Bangkok International Airport Terminal 1	Tel./Fax. 02-5351599
3. Bangkok International Airport Terminal 2	Tel./Fax. 02-5355209
4. Bangkok Mail Center	Tel. 02-2154511 Fax. 02-2192151
5. Customs Department	Tel. 02-2400823 /4 Fax. 02-2490200
6. Lat Krabang Inland Container Deport	Tel./Fax. 02-3609108
7. Port Authority of Thailand	Tel./ Fax.02-2400806

()

FDA Checkpoint	Contact
8. Thai Prosperity Terminal Samutprakarn	Tel. 02-7544501-9 ext.103,139 Fax. 02-3847594, 02-7544513
9. Lam Chabang Port	Tel./Fax. 038-409-359, 038-490-672
10. ChiangRai International Airport	Tel. 053-910-300, 053-910-322/8 Fax. 053-711-453
11. Mae Sai, ChiangRai	Tel. 053-733-838 Fax. 053-711453
12. Chiangsan, ChiangRai	Tel. 053-777-509 Fax. 053-711453
13. ChiangMai International Airport	Tel. 053-211-048, 053-894-724
14. Mae Sod, Tak	Tel. 01-786-5691 (Mr. Kampee)
15. HadYai International Airport	Tel. 074- 325-069 ext403
16. Padungbasar, Songkla	Tel. 074- 522-704
17. Sadoa, Songkla	Tel. 074- 301-371
18. Songkla Seaport	Tel. 01-890-9333
19. Pukhet International Airport	Tel. 076-5328-557
20. Ranong	Tel. 077-811076, 077-811-583 ext401, 403
21. Nongkai	Tel. 042-465067-70 ext 102, 129 Fax. 042-412650
22. Mukdahan	Tel. 042-632-026 ext 106 Fax. 042-611430 ext.129
23. Nakornpanom	Tel. 042-511410 Fax. 042- 515-766, 042-511-410
24. Aranyapratesk	Tel. 037-425-141 ext 302, 308, 309
25. Maehongson	Tel. 053-611-549
26. Ubonraththanee	Tel. 045-262-693 / 8 ext3220

[FDA]

Customs Department

1. Customs Department

(Customs Form Orr6)

2.

3. FDA officers

3.1 FDA officers가 Customs officers

3.2

3.3

4. Customs officers

5.

[]

1. Import Entry(Customs Form Orr6)

2. Import License

3. Food Registration or Label Approval or Food Detail Form according to the types of food imported.

4. Samples and labels

5. GMP/ ISO Certificates if the food is listed in Ministry of Public Health No. 193 (2000)

6. Certificate of Analysis (if any)

[가]

가 , ,

FDA 가

1. For use as raw material for food production by licensed manufacturers

2. For a food production trial

3. A sample for registration

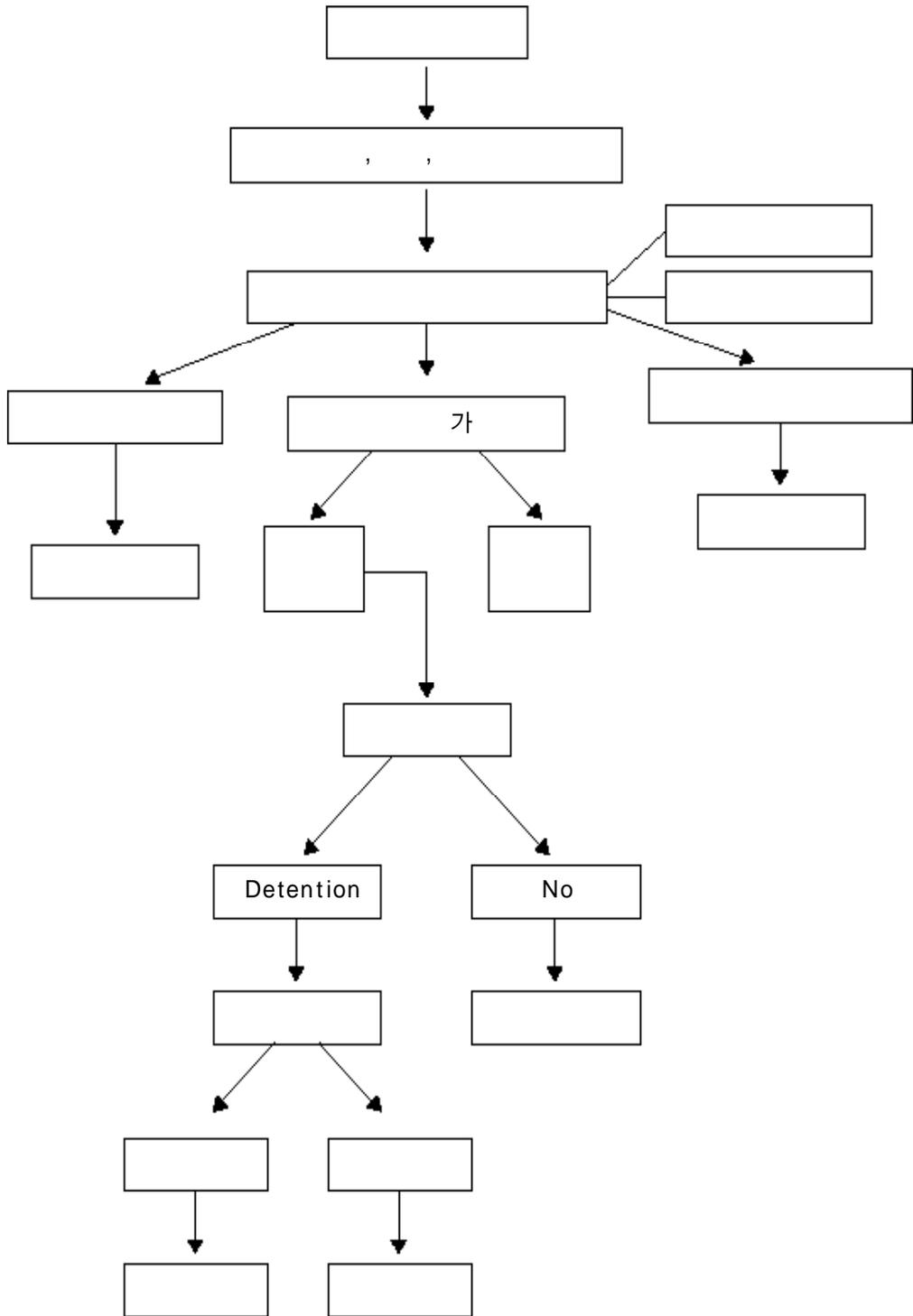
4. A sample for purchase consideration
5. For self-consumption
6. For use as ingredients in food processing by hotels, restaurants and other food services
7. For animal feed
8. For charity
9. For exhibition
10. For embassy food stuff without commercial benefit
11. For industrial use
12. For other no commercial purposes

[]

가

1. Food samples for registration or for purchase consideration-not more than 1 day,
2. Food for sale-not more than 1 day,
3. Raw material for food production-not more than 3 days,
4. Cases of Incomplete Documentation or Suspicious Products-not more than 5 days.

[FDA]



5.

[]

Division of Food Department of Medical Science Ministry of
Public Health

Add : 88/7 Moo 4 Soi Bamrasnaradura Hospital, Tiwanont
Rd., Talad-Khwan District, Amphur Muang, Nonthaburi
11000

Tel : 66-2951-0000, 66-2589-0022, 66-2589-9850/8 ext
9561/2

Fax : 66-2951-1023

Service : Analysis of all food according to the Notification of
Ministry of Public Health

Division of Food-for-Export Analysis Department of Medical
Science Ministry of Public Health

Add : 88/7 Moo 4 Soi Bamrasnaradura Hospital, Tiwanont
Rd., Talad-Khwan District, Amphur Muang, Nonthaburi
11000

Tel : 66-2589-0022, 951-0000

Fax : 66-2951-1021

Service : Analysis of all food according to the Notification of
Ministry of Public Health

Laboratory of Department of Health Ministry of Public Health

Add : 88/7 Moo 4 Soi Bamrasnaradura Hospital, Tiwanont
Rd., Talad-Khwan District, Amphur Muang, Nonthaburi

11000

Tel : 66-2968-7603

Fax : 66-2968-7602, 7604

Service : Analysis of drinking water, ice cube, mineral water

Institute of Nutrition Mahidol University

Add : Phutthamonthon Sai 4, Salaya, Phutthamonthon,
Nakhon Pathom 73170

Tel : 66-2800-2380

Fax : 66-2441-9344

Contact : Mr. Kitti Saranacharoenpong,

Email : nuksr@mahidol.ac.th

Service : Offering technical services

Biological Science Division Department of Science Service

Ministry of Science, Technology and Environment

Add : Thanon Rama VI, Bangkok 10400

Tel : 66-22201-7046

Fax : 66-2564-7001/5

Contact : Mr. Preecha Thamniyom

[]

Laboratory Service Department, National Food Institute

Add : 2008 Charansanitwong Rd. Soi 40 Bangyeekhan
Bangphlad, Bangkok 10700

Tel : 66-2886-8088

Fax : 66-2886-8106-7

Website : www.nfi.or.th

Service : Wide range of chemical, microbiological and physical testing services

[]

SGS (Thailand) Limited

Add : 100 Nanglinchee Road, Chongnonsee, Yannawa, Bangkok 10120

Tel : 66-2678-1813

Fax : 66-2678-1541

Contact : Mr. Pradit Yongpanchai

Email : pradit_yongpanchai@sgs.com

URL : www.th.sgs.com

IQA - Northwest Lab's Company Limited

Add : 2563 Jitt‐Uthai Building 5th floor, Ramkhamhaeng Road, Huamark, Bangkok, Bangkok

Tel : 66-2374-9808, Fax : 66-2374-9761

Contact : Mrs. Siripan Wattanarat

OMIC

Add : 12-14 Soi Yen Akas 3, Yen Akas Road, Chongnonsee, Yannawa, Bangkok 10120

Tel : 66-2286-4120

Fax : 66-2287-2570

Email : coor.th@omicnet.com

Website : www.omicbangkok.com

Service : Test of Animal Feed, Tapioca Product, Sugar & Sugar Product, Oil & Fat, Canned & Frozen Food, Royal Jelly, Water & Waste, Water, Fertilizer, Minerals & Metals, Food Additives, Natural Poison, Microbiological Analysis, Physical Analysis(Agricultural Products), Chemical & Pesticide Residues

III. .

1.

가.

“ CUSTOMS LAW B.E.

2469”가 ,

ROYAL DECREES, MINISTERIAL
REGULATIONS, NOTIFICATION
(CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT, MINISTRY OF
FINANCE)

가

×

가 (가) () 2가
, 가 가

.

,

-

: 15

- 가 : 15
- HS 가 : 2-3
- : 15
- : 20
- : 30
- : 15-30
- : 15
- : 15
- : 15-30
- : 15

(DECLARATION

OF IMPORT ENTRY) 4

- , ,
-
- , , 가 ,
- , ,
- ()
-

- * CUSTOMS DELIVERY ORDER NO. 35
- * BILL OF LADING
- * INVOICE AND PACKING LIST
- * TAX INVOICE
- * PERMISSION OR CERTIFICATE OF SPECIFICM-PORTATION()

- *CERTIFICATE OF ORIGIN ()
- *CATALOG OR OTHER DOCUMENTS ()
- *INSURANCE PREMIUM INVOICE
- *FOREIGN TRANSACTION FORM, if the import has value over Baht 500,000
- *CUSTOMS DECLARATION

가
 DIVISION , CUSTOMS FORMALITY
 , 가
 가 ,
 가

가
 CUSTOMS ASSES-
 MENT DIVISION

가
 가
 - : 가 2 가
 - :
 - :

500

,
1,000 - 5,000

2.

FDA가
가 FDA
가 FDA
가 ()
가 3
가

IV.

1. ()

: Food Act B.E. 2522 : 3

1) (Specially Controlled Food)

- ,
- , , , ,
- , 14

	Specifically Controlled Foods	For food imports for retail sale, import licence and product registration are needed.
1.	Ice Cream	All types except ice cream powder
2.	Flavoured Milk	
3.	Other Milk Products	
4.	Beverages in Sealed Containers	Beverages in sealed containers and dried beverages especially: Rosella, Chrysanthemum, Luo Han Gua, Bael Fruit, Ginger, Galangal, Asiatic Pennywort, Lemon Grass, Pandanus, White Mulberry, Lemon, Longan, Lychee, Tamarine, Indian Gooseberry, and beverages made from grains such as: wheat, sorghum, corn, job's tears, lotus seed, kidney bean, soybean, peanut, except for carbonated drinks or oxygenated drinks.
5.	Food Additives	
6.	Sodium Cyclamate and Food Containing Sodium Cyclamate	
7.	Weight-Control food	
8.	Food in Sealed Containers	
9.	Modified Milk for Infants and Follow-up Formula modified milk for infants and young children	
10.	Infant foods and Follow-up food for infant and young children	
11.	Supplementary Food for Infants and young children	
12.	Cultured Milk	
13.	Stevioside and food with stevioside	
14.	Cow's milk	

2) (Standardized Food)

- standardized food , ,
 Notification of the Ministry of Public Health
 standard . 2

* standardized food(30)

	Specifically Controlled Foods	Note
1.	Coffee	Do not require to file application form for Food Production License (Form Sor Bor.1) and Food Record (Form Sor Bor.5)
2.	Iodized Table Salt	
3.	Vitamin Fortified Rice	
4.	Alkaline-preserved Eggs	
5.	Cream	
6.	Electrolyte Drinks	
7.	Chocolate	
8.	Tea	
9.	Some Particular Kinds of Sauces	
10.	Soybean Milk in Sealed Containers		In case of production premise is not recognized as factory, do not require to file application form for Food Production License (form Sor Bor. 1) and Food Record (form Sor Bor. 5)
11.	Vinegar	
12.	Peanut Oil	
13.	Coconut Oil	
14.	Palm Oil	
15.	Butter Oil	
16.	Fat and Oil	
17.	Fish Sauce	
18.	Natural Mineral Water	
19.	Butter	
20.	Honey	Prescribed food by the minister to have label submitted and require to file application form of Food Labelling (form sor Bor.3)
21.	Cheese	
22.	Margarine	
23.	Ghee	
24.	Food Seasonings derive from the Hydrolysis or Fermentation of Soybean Protein	
25.	Jam, Jelly and Mamalade in sealed containers	
26.	Royal Jelly and Royal Jelly Products	
27.	Semi-processed Foods	
28.	Drinking water in sealed containers	
29.	Ice	
30.	Herbal Tea	

* standardized food(1) : Table salt
3) (Food Required to Bear Standard Label)

* (2가)

- = Garlic products
- = Food for special purpose, i.e. special food for special type of people like old people, pregnant ; special food for sick people

* (11가)

- = Husked rice flour, = Sauce in sealed containers, = Brine for cooking
- = Bread,
- = Chewing gums and candies
- = Irradiated food
- = Some meat products such as meat ball, fish balls in package ready for consumption
- = Flavouring Agents
- = Processed Gelatin and Jelly Desserts
- = Ready-to-Cook foods and Ready-to-Eat foods
- = General Food obtained through certain Techniques of Genetic Modification/Genetic Engineering

*
= Vegetable and fruits, either fresh, chilled, or frozen

*

[;]

- 1) Name of food
- 2) Registration number (identification number of the product)
- 3) Name and address of manufacturer for locally producing or name and address of importer and country name of manufacturer
- 4) Food quantity in Metric system
- 5) Important ingredients in percentage of the approximate weight
- 6) 'Preservative', if any
- 7) 'Natural color' or 'Artificial color', if any
- 8) 'Using (name of flavor enhancer) for flavor enhancer', if any
- 9) 'Using (name of materials for sweetener) for sweetener, if any
- 10) 'Natural odor', 'imitate natural odor', 'artificial odor', 'natural taste', or 'imitate natural taste', if any
- 11) Date of manufacturing and expiration date
- 12) Recommendation for keeping, if any
- 13) Cooking method, if any
- 14) Direction and needed messages for infant foods or young children foods or foods for special group of consumers
- 15) Other messages prescribed by Food and Drug Administration for foods prescribed by Food and Drug Administration

2. 가

: Food Act BE 2522, The Ministry of Public Health No. 84

가 , ,

가 standards

가 ‘specifically-controlled food’ ,
 specific .()
 FDA 가 가 , ,

FDA Notification of the
 Ministry of Public Health No. 84 RE : Food Additive :

[가가]

(1) Sorbic acid	(2) Citric acid
(3) Benzoic acid	(4) Fumaric acid
(5) Phosphoric acid	(6) Malic acid
(7) Glacial acetic acid	(8) Lactic acid
(9) Propionic acid	(10) Alginate
(11) L-Tartronic acid	(12) Ascorbic acid
(13) Isoascorbic acid	(14) Glucono delta-lactone
(15) Glycerin	(16) Ammonium salts of phosphatidic acid
(17) Guar gum	(18) Carrageenan
(19) Calcium gluconate	(20) Calcium chloride
(21) Calcium carbonate	(22) Calcium citrate
(23) Calcium silicate	(24) Calcium sulphate
(25) Calcium sorbate	(26) Calcium disodium ethylenediamine tetraacetate
(27) Calcium propionate	(28) Calcium phosphate, dibasic
(29) Calcium phosphate, tribasic	(30) Calcium phosphate, monobasic
(31) Calcium lactate	(32) Calcium stearate
(33) Calcium alginate	(34) Calcium ascorbate
(35) Calcium hydroxide	(36) Cubric sulfate
(37) Edible gelatin	(38) Sorbitan tristearate
(39) Sorbitan monopalmitate	(40) Sorbitan monostearate
(41) Sulfur dioxide	(42) Silicon dioxide
(43) Sodium chloride	(44) Sodium carbonate
(45) Sodium carboxymethyl cellulose	(46) Sodium calcium silicoaluminate
(47) Sodium sulfite	(48) Sodium citrate
(49) DL-Sodium malate	(50) Sodium nitrate
(51) Sodium nitrite	(52) Sodium tartrate
(53) Sodium tripolyphosphate	(54) Sodium benzoate

(55) Sodium bicarbonate	(56) Sodium bisulfite
(57) Sodium propionate	(58) Sodium polyphosphate, Sodium Hexametaphosphate
(59) Sodium fumarate	(60) Sodium phosphate, dibasic
(61) Sodium phosphate, tribasic	(62) Sodium phosphate, monobasic
(63) Sodium metabisulfite	(64) Sodium lactate solution
(65) Sodium acetate	(66) Sodium aluminosilicate
(67) Sodium alginate	(68) Sodium Ascorbate
(69) Sodium isoascorbate	(70) Sodium hydroxide
(71) Xanthan gum	(72) Dodecyl gallate
(73) Dimethyl polysiloxane	(74) Nisin
(75) Butylated hydroxytoluene	(76) Butylated hydroxyanisole
(77) Propyl gallate	(78) Propylparaben
(79) Propylene glycol	(80) Propylene glycol alginate
(81) Propylene glycol esters of fatty acids	(82) Pectin
(83) Potassium chloride	(84) Potassium carbonate
(85) Potassium sorbate	(86) Potassium sulfite
(87) Potassium citrate	(88) Potassium nitrate
(89) Potassium nitrite	(90) Tetrasodium Pyrophosphate
(91) Potassium benzoate	(92) Potassium bicarbonate
(93) Potassium phosphate, dibasic	(94) Potassium phosphate, tribasic
(95) Potassium phosphate, monobasic	(96) Hexamethylenetetramine
(97) Potassium metabisulfite	(98) Potassium lactate solution
(99) Potassium acetate	(100) Potassium alginate
(101) Potassium hydroxide	(102) Polyglycerol esters of fatty acids
(103) Polyoxyethylene (20)sorbitan monostearate	(104) Polyoxyethylene (20) sorbitan monooleate
(105) Furcellaran	(106) Ferrous gluconate
(107) Methyl cellulose	(108) Methylparaben
(109) Methyl ethyl cellulose	(110) Magnesium carbonate
(111) Magnesium stearate	(112) magnesium hydroxide
(113) Modified starches	(114) Mono and diglycerides
(115) Citric acid esters of mono and diglycerides	(116) Diacetyltartaric acid esters of mono and diglycerides
(117) Lactic acid esters of mono and diglycerides	(118) Acetic acid esters of mno and diglycerides
(119) Lecithin	(120) Octyl gallate
(121) Aluminium stearate	(122) Alpha -tocopherol
(123) Agar	(124) Acacia, Gum Arabic
(125) Ethylparaben	(126) Ammonium alginate
(127) ascorbyl palmitate	(128) Ascorbyl stearate
(129) Isopropyl citrate mixture	

[가가]

1. Brominated vegetable oil
2. Salicylic acid
3. Boric acid
4. Borax
5. Calcium iodate and Potassium iodate
6. Nitrofurazone
7. Potassium chlorate
8. Formaldehyde, Formaldehyde solution, Paraformaldehyde
9. Coumarin, 1,2-Bezopyrone, 5-6-Benzo-a-pyrone, cis-o-coumaric acid, anhydride, O-Hydroxycinnamic acid, lactone
10. Dihydrocoumarin, Benzodihydropyrone, 3,4 & #8208; Dihydrocoumarin, Hydrocoumarin
11. Methyl alcohol, Methanol
12. Diethylene Glycol, Dihydroxydiethyl ether, Diglycol, 2,2-oxybis-ethanol, 2,2-Oxydiethanol

3.

GMP/ISO certificates

: Ministry of Public Health No. 193 (2000)

Food Act 1979 5, 6(7) , Thai Constitution 29, 35, 48, 50

Ministry of Public Health (2000.

9.19)

1. ;
(1) Food for Infants and Formula Milk for Infants and Young

Children

- (2) Supplementary Food for Infants and Young Children
- (3) Modified Milk for Infant and Young Children
- (4) Ice
- (5) Water in a Sealed Container
- (6) Beverage in a Sealed Container
- (7) Food in a Sealed Container
- (8) Milk
- (9) Cultured Milk
- (10) Ice Cream
- (11) Fortified Milk
- (12) Milk Products
- (13) Food Additives
- (14) Food Coloring
- (15) Flavor Enhancer
- (16) Sodium Cyclamate and Food containing Sodium Cyclamate
- (17) Weight Control Food
- (18) Tea
- (19) Coffee
- (20) Fish Sauces
- (21) Water obtained from Mono sodium glutamate Producing
- (22) Mineral Water
- (23) Vinegar
- (24) Fat and Oil
- (25) Bean oil
- (26) Cream
- (27) Butter Oil

- (28) Butter
- (29) Cheese
- (30) Ghee
- (31) Margarine
- (32) Semi-processed Food
- (33) Sauces
- (34) Palm oil
- (35) Coconut oil
- (36) Mineral Beverage
- (37) Soy Milk in a Sealed Container
- (38) Chocolate
- (39) Jam, Jelly and Marmalade in a Sealed Container
- (40) Food for Specific Purpose
- (41) Black Preserved Egg
- (42) Royal Jelly and Royal Jelly Products
- (43) Soy bean digestion product
- (44) Honey
- (45) Fortified Rice
- (46) Brown Rice Starch
- (47) Edible Saline Solution
- (48) Sauces in a Sealed Container
- (49) Bread
- (50) Chewing Gum and Candy
- (51) Processed Jelly
- (52) Food containing Food Additives
- (53) Garlic Products
- (54) Meat Products
- (55) Flavors

(56) Food containing Aloe Vera

(57) Frozen Food

2. 1

(, ,)

3. 1

4. 1

가(가) 2, 3

, notification effective date 2

[Ministry of Public Health No. 193(2000)

Food

Registration Label]

(1) Food contaminated by Radiation

(2) Edible Salt

(3) Food processed by Irradiation

(4) Food which has constituents, prepared in a sealed container,
ready for cooking

(5) Processed Food in sealed container ready for consumption

4.

FDA()

' standardized

food'

tin() : 250mg/kg, zinc() : 100mg/kg, copper() :
20mg/kg
arsenic() : 2mg/kg, lead() : 1mg/kg, mercury() :
0.5mg/kg

V.

1.

Hard Tapioca Pellet	TIS(Thai Industrial Standards) 330-2530(1987)	1988.4.1
Canned Pineapple	TIS(Thai Industrial Standards) 51-2530(1987)	1988.5.15

2. :

/ / / /

MEXICO

•
•
•
•
•
•
•



I.	.....	369.....
1.	.....	369.....
2.	.....	370.....
3.	.....	374.....
.	.....	377.....
1. HS	.....	377.....
2.	.....	378.....
3.	.....	380.....
4.	.....	381.....
5.	.....	382.....
6.	.....	384.....
7.	.....	386.....
8. 가	.....	386.....
.	.....	388.....
1. 가	.....	388.....
2.	.....	392.....
3.	.....	393.....
4.	.....	393.....
.	.....	395.....
1.	.....	395.....
2.	(Norma Etiquetado)	395.....
3.	.....	398.....
4.	.....	401.....

••• Contents •••

V.	.....	403....
1.	().....	403..
2.	가	404....
3.	.....	405....
4.	.....	405....
5.	.....	406....
6.	.....	406....
7.	.....	406....
.	.....	408....
1.	.....	408....
2.	가	408....
3.	.....	410....
4.	가	410....
5.	.....	411....
6.	.....	412....
7.	.....	412....
8.	.....	412....
9.	.....	413....
10.	.....	416..
11.	.....	418....
12.	.....	426..
.	.....	427....
1.	.....	427..
2.	.....	429....

I.

1.

2005 2,142 (14% 가),
2,218 (12.7% 가) 75 (14.7%)

.
- 85%(05)가
가
, 57
, , , ,
,
가 . Florida
가 가
가 ,
27.2% .
(taco)
가
. , 3

2.

53.5% (05)
가

가 EU 가 (FTA)
, 가
, 가
가 가 .
, '02 2.3% '05 2.9%
가

< 10 >

		(%)			
		2002	2003	2004	2005
1		63.2	61.8	56.2	53.5
2		3.7	5.5	7.3	8.0
3		5.5	4.4	5.4	5.9
4		3.6	3.7	3.6	3.9
5		2.3	2.4	2.7	2.9
6		2.7	2.4	2.7	2.8
7		1.5	1.9	2.2	2.4
8		2.5	1.5	1.8	1.8
9		1.2	1.6	1.7	1.6
10		1.3	1.5	1.4	1.6

:

<

>

(: US\$, %)

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
	166,121	158,780	161,046	164,766	187,999	214,233
	150,740	143,647	144,889	147,335	167,814	187,797
-	147,400	140,564	141,898	144,293	164,522	183,563
-	3,340	3,083	2,991	3,042	3,292	4,234
	1,694	1,710	1,832	1,899	2,086	2,864
-	286	321	373	352	387	421
-	246	274	292	286	317	472
-	535	560	548	590	672	864
-	283	247	304	320	316	463
	2,685	2,858	2,903	2,761	4,047	5,847
-	289	244	125	235	569	672
-	517	585	658	621	863	890
-	462	506	658	662	789	1,548
-	431	374	322	381	443	668
-	210	173	233	194	250	345
-	519	697	666	421	828	1,289
	6,412	5,935	5,862	6,444	7,039	9,440
-	1,544	1,504	1,159	1,715	1,689	2,289
-	227	318	482	344	443	534
-	1,503	1,271	1,394	1,512	2,027	2,954
-	375	373	310	337	335	373
-	194	149	141	187	154	270
-	45	44	37	44	48	71
-	222	240	196	276	235	195
-	870	673	664	733	840	1,188
-	189	310	182	188	227	250
-	144	172	208	148	206	200
-	187	120	151	144	173	192
-	931	621	1,194	1,173	1,191	1,470
- 가	196	242	199	189	312	327
-	204	282	654	974	986	1,136

: BANXICO() , * MAQUILADORA

<

>

(: US\$, %)

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
	174,458	168,396	168,679	170,546	196,810	221,820
	131,551	118,002	111,037	109,481	116,154	124,717
-	127,534	113,767	106,557	105,361	110,827	118,547
-	4,017	4,235	4,480	4,120	5,327	6,169
	454	418	659	905	1,300	1,514
-	180	184	416	584	852	883
-	20	30	36	44	50	59
-	91	95	117	151	230	222
-	120	45	35	38	44	78
	4,002	4,723	5,450	6,509	9,008	10,588
-	247	441	687	867	1,108	1,303
-	1,803	2,101	2,565	3,267	4,341	5,214
-	273	344	352	406	635	675
-	894	975	1,010	1,082	1,464	1,754
-	177	141	152	131	282	445
-	422	503	532	566	916	783
	16,730	18,258	18,558	20,087	23,823	28,391
-	5,758	6,080	6,066	6,218	7,144	8,670
-	466	630	557	573	715	839
-	1,430	1,827	2,224	2,288	2,853	3,325
-	1,467	1,577	1,807	2,015	2,395	2,565
-	142	169	177	199	202	220
-	1,849	2,100	2,171	2,474	2,817	3,498
-	1,091	1,344	1,350	1,242	1,458	1,866
-	51	101	94	126	250	305
-	3,855	3,632	3,948	4,137	5,276	6,566
-	508	615	839	987	1,260	1,558
-	456	442	509	517	408	552
-	6,466	8,086	9,349	7,595	10,583	13,078
- 가	606	1,147	1,555	1,338	2,212	2,226
-	2,880	4,027	6,274	9,401	14,374	17,696

: BANXICO()

3.

가.

2001

10.1% 21.5 2002 , 22.3

 . 2003

가 , 2.3% 11.2

 , '02 295 '01 267

 가 , '03 가

2000 20 , 2001 19 , 2002 19.3

 ,

가

< >

(: US\$, %)

	가		가		
1996	1,191,004	26.6	408,241	33.1	782,763
1997	1,471,061	23.5	344,084	-15.7	1,126,977
1998	1,404,889	-4.5	190,711	-44.6	1,214,178
1999	2,016,914	43.6	291,718	53.0	1,826,203
2000	2,391,360	18.6	377,947	29.6	2,013,413
2001	2,148,902	-10.1	266,629	-29.4	1,882,273
2002	2,230,817	3.8	295,350	10.8	1,935,467
2003. 1~6	1,121,473	-2.3	146,324	3.9	975,149

: KOTIS

<10 >

(: US\$, %)

	MTI (6)		2002		2003 1~6	
				가		가
			2,230,817	3.8	1,121,473	-2.3
1	813420		87,690	388.0	122,926	280.1
2	822110		141,580	33.3	76,437	33.7
3	813690		190,682	14.3	69,341	-37.2
4	832110		215,211	-25.9	60,542	-49.7
5	824200		60,910	41.7	47,120	-15.4
6	821170	TV	98,774	-12.3	42,737	-28.4
7	741110		90,221	-25.6	39,695	-13.3
8	832490		33,013	-20.5	32,796	85.0
9	214005		72,281	5.7	29,624	-10.0
10	741200		11,297	106,472.9	25,423	-

: KOTIS

<10 >

(: US\$, %)

	MTI (6)		2002		2003 1~6	
				가		가
			295,350	10.8	146,324	3.9
1	831190		27,746	317.6	13,670	67.3
2	811390		32,844	-23.9	12,983	-20.3
3	619130		0	-	9,285	-
4	122000		20,155	-5.5	8,157	-16.5
5	046900	가	16,329	40.1	6,891	-25.5
6	422400		13,452	56.0	6,811	2.5
7	226200		10,458	13.9	6,608	29.7
8	831310		2,257	-49.4	6,105	693.2
9	813690		11,664	150.6	4,958	-21.5
10	225010		9,104	28.1	4,890	1.3

: KOTIS

가

< ()> (: US\$, %)

	MTI (6)		2002		2003 1~6	
				가		가
			2,230,817	3.8	1,121,473	-2.3
1	016120		2,794	38.0	1,473	165.9
2	013600		571	415.3	103	-71.6
3	016400		614	-67.1	70	-63.7
4	016900	가	0	-	50	-
5	013400		57	-56.1	48	58.6
6	015500		83	-	24	25.8
7	015710		31	-40.9	22	9.8
8	016300		0	-	17	-
9	016110		46	-12.0	14	-
10	015790		26	1,038.2	11	33.4

: KOTIS

< ()> (: US\$, %)

	MTI (6)		2002		2003 1~6	
				가		가
			295,350	10.8	146,324	3.9
1	015110		3,574	30.8	1,567	1.9
2	015720		1,443	28.5	794	14.6
3	015790		1,232	75.1	628	2.1
4	016120		1,063	-26.3	457	-4.8
5	013400		989	152.2	388	-8.9
6	012190		434	1.6	291	49.6
7	015410		0	-	162	-
8	013190		137	-14.0	114	86.8
9	013600		319	-51.3	106	-46.2
10	016900	가	176	9.4	98	-15.7

: KOTIS

II.

1. HS

(FTA) 가
 , NAFTA(
 가 . ,
), EU, , ,
 , , G3 12 43

2004 553 FTA가 2005
 1,476 166% 가 가 (HSCODE
 08) 04 30 05 80 166% 가 FTA
 가

< FTA >

	가	
NAFTA	,	1994.1.1
G3	,	1995.1.1
- FTA		1995.1.1
- FTA		1995.1.1
- FTA		1998.7.1
- FTA		1999.8.1
EU FTA		2000.7.1
- FTA		2000.7.1
TN FTA	, ,	2001.3.15() 2001.6.1()
AELC FTA	, , ,	2001.7.1
- FTA		2004.7.15
- FTA		2005.4.1

(가)

(Quota Compensatoria)

0, 5, 10, 13, 15, 18, 23, 35% 8

- 0% :
- 3~5% :
- 10~13% :
- 15~18% :
- 23% :
- 35% : 가 , , 가

2006 8 15.95%

, (FTA)

3 3%

30% 30%

2.

가 ,

가 .

15

90

abandoned ,

가

가 ,

, 1,000 ()
1,000
가

(1%) 가 ,

가 0.08%

< >

[] [] [] []
[] [] [] []

4 ~ 5

가

1 ~ 2

가

,

,

가

4 ~ 5

3

3.

(Pedimento de Importaci)

- ()
- 가
- (HS Code)
-

(Factura Comercial)

(B/L)

가 (가)

(,)

- , ,
() 가 .

4.

가.

가
가 ,
,

가 2002 ,
가

가

가

.

가 가 ,
가 가

가
가 ,
가

가

5.

(Secretaria de Hacienda y Credito Publico)
(SAT / Servicio de Administraciqn Tributaria)

48 ,

가. Manzanillo, COLIMA

: Av. Teniente Azueta s/n 1er Piso, Edificio Federal,
Col. Burocrata
: 52-314-332-0087
: Lic. Alberto Sanchez y Fernandez / Administrator
: 437 , 6 가

. Lazao Cadenas, MICHOACAN

: Av. Melchor Ocampo No. 32,
Edificio Curacreto Sector de Fidelac, C.P. 60950
: 52-753-532-0470
: Ing. Jorge Espino Ascanio / Administrator
:

. Veracruz, VERACRUZ

: Carretera a San Juna de Ulua Km 3.5, Col. Centro,
C.P. 91700,
: 52-229-989-6400
: Lic. Pedro Angel Contreras Lopez

- . Mexico, DISTRITO FEDERAL
Aeropuerto Internacional“ Benito Juarez ”()

- . Guadalajara, JALISCO
: Km 17 Carretera a Chapala, Aeropuerto Int'l“ Miguel Hidalgo”, Mpio. Tlajomulco de Zuniga, C.P. 45659
: Ing. Luis Roberto Patrona Arregui

- . Cancun QUINTANA ROO
: Aeropuerto Internacional de Cancun()
: 35 가

- . Cd. Hidalgo y Cd. Cuauhtemoc, CHIAPAS
: Blvd. Fray Matias de Cordova, Edificio Federal Mod. 3, C.P. 30840

- . Mexicali, BAJA CALIFORNIA
: Blvd. Abelardo R. Rodriguez s/n, Col. Alamitos, C.P. 21210,
: 52-685-551-5211 / 551-5201
: Joaquin Diaz Rivera / Administrator

- . Tijuana, BAJA CALIFORNIA
: Linea Internacional s/n, Fracc. Garita de Otay

- . Altamira, TAMAULIPAS
: Carretera Rio Tamesi Km 0.72
: 9

. Ciudad Reynosa, TAMAULIPAS

: Puente Internacional Benito Juarez s/n, Zona Centro,
C.P. 88500

. Ciudad Acuna, COAHUILA

: Edificio Puerta de Mexico Hidalgo y Bravo s/n,
Zona Centro, C.P. 26200

: 163 - 166.5 가

가 (Manzanillo)

가

가 가

6.

가 (FTA)
(C/O)

, 가

가

1993 4

가 ,

가 , , 가

- :
- ()
- , ,
- ,
- : HS 6401 / 6402 / 6403 / 6404 / 6405
- : HS 3005 / 53 / 54 / 55 / 5803 / 5911
- : HS 61 / 62 / 63

7.

- , ,
- ,
- : 50 ~ 20,000
- 가 : 2,000 ~ 20,000
- *2003 41.53 (4)
- (2003 8 1 10.50)
- 10

8. 가

가.

가 1988 4 25 (Ley Aduanera)
 , 1993 6 26 , 1998 12 31 , 2001

.

가 CIF 가

가

가

가

Check Price

가

가

가

가

.

가

가

가

가

(Diario Oficial)

,

가

가

가

가

.

48 ~ 54

가

가

,

III.

1. 가

가. 가

“ (Aviso) ” , “ (Permiso)”

1) (Permiso)

가

- 가 (Certificado de Libre Venta /)
- (Certificado de Analisis /)
- Commercial Invoice
- (!)
- * (lotte) .

< (HS-Code)>

0105.1101 / 0207.1101 / 0207.1201 / 0207.1301 / 0207.1302 / 0207.1399 /
0207.1401 / 0207.1403 / 0207.1499 / 0207.2401 / 0207.2501 / 0207.2601 /
0207.2602 / 0207.2699 / 0207.2701 / 0207.2703 / 0207.2799 / 0207.3201 /
0207.3301 / 0207.3599 / 0207.3699 / 0209.0001 / 0209.0099 / 0402.1001 /
0402.2101 / 0402.9101 / 0406.1001 / 0406.3001 / 0406.3099 / 0406.9003 /
0406.9005 / 0406.9005 / 0406.9006 / 0406.9099 / 0407.0001 / 0407.0003 /
0701.9099 / 0713.3399 / 0806.1001 / 0901.2101 / 0901.2201 / 0901.9001 /
0901.9099 / 1001.1001 / 1001.9001 / 1001.9099 / 1003.0002 / 1003.0099 /
1005.9033 / 1005.9004 / 1005.9099 / 1008.2011 / 1107.1001 / 1107.2001 /
1203.0001 / 1212.9902 / 1501.0001 / 1516.1001 / 1521.1001 / 1704.1001 /
1704.9099 / 1806.1001 / 1806.1099 / 1806.3101 / 1806.3201 / 1806.9099 /
2101.1101 / 2101.1199 / 2101.1201 / 2401.1001 / 2401.1099 / 2401.2001 /
2401.2099 / 2401.3001 / 2402.1001 / 2402.2001 / 2402.9099 / 2403.1001 /
2403.9101 / 2403.9199 / 2403.9999

2) (Aviso)

(Secretaria
de Salud) “ (Certificado
de Venta Libre) ” 1 “ (Certificado de Analisis) ”
가

,
가 ,
20
,

20 ~ 30

(SAGARPA) “ (Certificado Fitosanitario) ”

1) , 가

, 가 “
(Certificado Fitosanitario Internacional) ”

, 3 ,
가 . 3

- 가 “ (Certificado
Fitosanitario Internacional) ”: 가

- ()

- (Direccion General de Sanidad Vegetal)

가 .

2)

- ()

- HS CODE

-

- 가

-

- 가 가

- 가 가

-

가

,

2.

.

(SAGARPA)

,

,

가

“

(Permiso)”

20

가

,
.

가

15

가

가

가

3. .

, ,
,

가

4.

가.

, , , cotton, (), ,
가

<

가>

: , , , ,
:

22

: , , , , , 21

* ,
가
가

, 가 , , , 가 , 가 , , 가 ,
가 , 가 , 가 , ,
가

, , , , ,
, 가 , , ,
가 NOM-006-FITO-195

()
(Ley Federal de Sanidad Vegetal) 30 ,
가

IV. .

1.

HS Code

HS Code 가
가 . HS Code

2. (Norma Etiquetado)

가.

1993 NOM-004-SCFI-1993 , NOM-020-SCFI-
3가 .

1996 7 24 .

(2,893 HS CODE)	HS CODE			
	00	99	.	,
	10	133	,	, ,
	20	166		, ,
	30	167	' ,	' , ' , ' , ' , ' ,
	40	147	, 가 ,	, 가 , , ' ,
	50	688		' ' , , ' ,
	60	572	, ,	' , ' , ' ,
	70	106		' ,
	80	568	,	, 가
	90	247	,	' , ' , ' ,

()

-

- (ingredients)

*

* (water)

- 가

*

가

- (NOM-030-SCFI)

-

* , (),

* 가 .

가

가 .

-

* , (RFC),

.

-

* “ Hecho en ... (Made in ...) ”, “ Producto de(Product of ...) ”, “ Fabricado en ... (Manufactured in ...) ”

-

* .

-

* .

*

* .

“ (Conservese en congelacion) ”, “ (Mantengase en refrigeracion) ”, “ 가(Una vez descongelado no debera volverse a congelar) ”, “ (Una vez abierto, conservese en refrigeracion) ”

-

, , ()

* 가 .

,

- () (Solicitud de Servicios de Verificacion de Informacion Comercial)

- (Contrato de Prestacion de Servicios de

Verificacion de Etiquetado)

- (Acta Constitutiva)

- (Cedula de RFC/)

*

(Carta Poder) 가 .

) 가 . 가 (

가

3.

(Secretaria de Hacienda y Credito Publico /
SHCP) (Servicio de Administracion Tributaria / SAT)

“ (Registro de Padron de Importadores) ”

가, , , ,

.

1) 1 , 2

;

(DHL Estafeta

) .
 Secretaria de Hacienda y Credito Publico
 Apartado Postal 123
 Administracion de Correos 1
 Palacio Postal
 Add : Eje Central Lazaro Cardenas, esquina Tacuba, Col.
 Centro,
 Delegacion Cuauhtemoc, Mexico D.F., C.P. 06002
 Calle Lucas Alaman No. 160, Piso 1, Col. Obrera,
 Delegacion Cuauhtemoc, Mexico D.F., C.P. 06800

2) 1
 ; 가 , .
 -
 (1 3)
 - (IMSS)
 - ()

3) (Cedula de Identificacion Fiscal)
 (, 1)

4) 4

5) 가

,
 가 , , , , , , , , ,
 , , ,

4.

“ (Ley Federal sobre Metrología y Normalización) ” “ (Ley Federal de Sanidad Vegetal) ”

(Secretaría de Agricultura, Ganadería, Desarrollo Rural, Pesca y Alimentación / SAGARPA) “ (Dirección General de Sanidad Vegetal / DGSV) ” 가
“ (Dirección General de Inspección Fitosanitaria / DGIF) ”

(NOM)
(DGSV) “ (Hojas de Requisitos Fitosanitarios / HRF) ” ,
(SAGARPA) (DGIF)

“ (Certificado de Importación Fitosanitario) ” ,
(Pedimento Aduanal) .

0603.9099 / 0604.1001 / 0604.9999 / 0711.9002 / 0712.2001 / 0712.3101 /
0712.3201 / 0712.3301 / 0712.3999 / 0712.9002 / 0712.9003 / 0712.9099 /
0714.1099* / 0714.2099* / 0714.9099* / 0801.2201 / 0801.3201 / 0802.1201 /
0802.2201 / 0802.3201 / 0804.1099 / 0804.2099 / 1813.1001 / 1813.1099 /
0813.2001 / 0813.2099 / 0813.3001 / 0813.4001 / 0813.4002 / 0813.4003 /
0813.4099 / 0813.4099 / 0813.5001 / 0814.0001* / 0903.0001 / 0904.1101 /
0904.1201 / 0905.0001 / 0906.1001 / 0906.2001 / 0907.0001 / 0909.1001 /
0908.2001 / 0908.3001 / 0909.1001 / 0909.2001 / 0909.3001 / 0909.4001 /
09095001 / 0910.1001* / 0910.2001 / 0910.3001 / 0910.4001 / 0910.5001 /
0910.9101 / 0910.9999 / 1101.0001 / 1102.1001 / 1102.2001 / 1102.3001 /
1102.9099 / 1103.1101 / 1103.1301 / 1103.1901 / 1103.1902 / 1103.1999 /
1103.2001 / 1103.2099 / 1104.1201 / 1104.1901 / 1104.1999 / 1104.2201 /
1104.2301 / 1104.2901 / 1104.2999 / 1104.3001 / 1105.1001 / 1106.1001 /
1106.2001 / 1106.2099 / 1106.3001 / 1106.3099 / 1107.1001 / 1107.2001 /
1109.0001 / 1208.1001 / 1208.9001 / 1208.9002 / 1208.9099 / 1210.1009 /
1210.2001 / 1211.1001* / 1212.9101* / 1212.9901* / 1213.0001 / 1214.1001 /
1301.1001 / 1301.9001 / 1301.9099 / 1402.0001 / 1403.0001 / 1404.1099 /
1404.2001 / 2005.2001 / 2103.3001 / 2302.1001 / 2302.2001 / 2302.3001 /
2302.4099 / 2302.5001 / 2303.2001 / 2303.3001 / 2303.3099 / 2304.0001 /
2305.0001 / 2306.1001 / 2308.0001 / 2308.0099 / 2703.0001 / 4001.2901

...

*Only

, ,
가 .
, 가 가 ,
.

V.

1. ()

()

-

- (ingredients)

*

* (water)

- 가

*

가

- (NOM-030-SCFI)

-

* , (),

*

가

가

가

-

*

, (RFC),

-

*

“ Hecho en ... (Made in ...) ”, “ Producto de(Product of ...) ”, “ Fabricado en ... (Manufactured in

...)"

-

*

-

*

*

“ (Conservese en congelacion) ”, “
(Mantengase en refrigeracion) ”, “ 가(Una
vez descongelado no debera volverse a congelar) ”, “
(Una vez abierto, conservese en refrigeracion) ”

-

*

가

2. 가

- PH regulator : BPF

- : 100ppm , ,
meta- , - , ,

- : 1g ascorbato ascorbato, 250mg
EDTAetilendiaminotetracetico

- retainer : 5000mg , ,
, P205

CICOPLAFEST

“ (Cat ogo

Oficial de Plaguicidas) ”

3.

(SAGARPA)

4.

(Aviso)”

가 ,

(Permiso)

가

20

“

가

가

5.

6.

, 2, 4, 5-T Adrin , Cianofos, Cloranil, DBCP, Dialiafor,
Dieldrin, Dinoseb, Endrin, Erbon, Formotion,
Fluoracetate(1080), Fumisel, Kepone/Clordecone, ,
Mirex, Monuron, Nitofen, Schraxdan, Triamifo

BHC, EPN, Pration, Toxafeno,
. , DDT

1,3-Dicloropropeno, Alaclor, Aldicarb, Bromuro,
Clordano, Cloropricrina, Dicofol, , ,
Ilsocianato, Lindano, Metam, Metoxicloro, Mevinfos,
Paraquat, Pentaclorofenol

7.

(Certificado Fitosanitario)

Vegetal)

. , ,
、

가

가 .

가

,

.

.

-

- 가

-

-

-

VI.

1.

()

가

- NAFTA : , , , ,
paste, , , , , , , ,
,

- WTO : WTO , , , ,
, , , , , , 11

- : , , , , , , , ,
, , , , , , , , 가 ,
, , , , Egmont , 1 ,
24 가

5%

- EU : EU

- : (fresh , , , ,),
(, , , , 가), (),
(fresh , Khoser), () ()

2. 가

가

2003

8 가 가 3가
가 ,

NAFTA , 가

NAFTA (:)

HS Code	Description	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
0103.9199	50Kg	52,786	54,370	56,001	57,681	59,412
0103.9299	50Kg	365,003	375,953	387,231	398,848	410,814

HS Code	Description	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
0103.9199	50Kg	1,126	1,159	1,194	1,230	1,267
0103.9299	50Kg					

NAFTA ()(:)

HS Code	Description	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
0203.1101		5,627.5	5,769.3	5,970	6,149	6,334
0203.1201		19,471.3	20,055.4	20,657	21,277	21,915
0203.1999		2,363.6	2,434.5	2,508	2,583	2,660
0203.2101		3,151.4	3,434.5	2,508	2,583	2,660
0203.2201		17,018.0	17,621.2	18,150	18,694	19,255
0203.2999		23,635.6	24,344.7	25,075	25,827	26,602

HS Code	Description	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
0203.1101		7,293	6,956	7,164	7,379	7,601
0203.1201						
0203.1999						
0203.2101						
0203.2201						
0203.2999						

NAFTA

(:)

HS Code	Description	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
0210.1101	.	337.3	347.4	358	369	380
0210.1201		3,714.1	3,825.5	3,940	4,059	4,180
0210.1999		1,688.2	1,738.8	1,791	1,845	1,900

HS Code	Description	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
0210.1101	.	607.7	580	597	615	633
0210.1201						
0210.1999						

3.

, , ,

NAFTA

,

.

, 2004 가

4. 가

, ,

20

,

가

가

< (HS 8)>

0301.9901 / 1208.9003 / 1209.9907 / 1211.9002 / 1244.9907 / 1302.1102 /
1302.1902 / 2833.2903 / 2903.5903 / 2903.5905 / 2931.0005 / 2939.1101 /
3003.4001 / 3003.4002 / 3004.4001 / 3004.4002 / 3004.4001 / 3004.4002 /
3004.9033 / 4908.9005

5.

가.

(Secretaria de Economia)

.

- : , ,

- : ,

- : 30 , 1 20

-

- : 130

- : 가

- : 260
- : , 가 .

6.

(Cuota Compensatoria)

125% % 가

7.

가, , 가

8.

(FTA) EU , EU

가 ,

9.

가.

(NOM)

(NOM / Norma Oficial Mexicanas)

가 1993

10

(Secretaria de Economía) “

(DGN / Dirección General de Normas) ”

Add : Fuentes de Tecamachalco No. 6, Piso 3,

Col. Lomas de Tecamachalco, Naucalpan, Edo. de Mexico, C.P. 53950, Mexico

Tel : 52-55-5729-9475 / 9476

Fax : 52-55-5729-9484 / 5520-9715

Homepage : www.economia-noms.gob.mx

: C.P. Miguel Aguilar Romo(/ General Director)

- (Normalization) :

- (Certification) : NOM

- : .

-
* (CCNN)
* , , 가
*
*
* , ,

1) , , ,

NOM

NOM

가,

가

NOM

NOM

2)

- NOM

.

가, NOM

가

.

- , 가

- 가 NOM

- NOM NOM

- NOM 가 , (PROFECO)

- NOM 가 가

- NOM 36 ,

- 4가

-

1

2003

1 41.53 (4)

20 3,000	NOM
500 8,000	NOM
3,000 14,000	
5,000 20,000	'

10.

가.

가
가 ,
,

· , , ,

가

가 2002

,
가

가

가

. 가 (FIANZA)

가 가 가
가 가
가 .

Auditoria Fiscal) . (Administraci Local de 15

, 가 ,
가 .

가 가 6

. 13

13 , ,
(Annex III, Certificate of Origin)

가 .

11.

가.

,

가 .

가

. 가

3

가

.

가

가

가

가

가 .

(CHILANGO)

LADY

FIRST

.

, ,

,

, 가 , ,

가 ,

.

가

,

.

가 가 가

,

가

가

80%

1987

.

가

가

.

“ 가 .”

가 .
가

가

가

가

“ 가 .”

가 가 . 가
가 가 가 .

가

“ 8 12 가 가

”

2 4 , 3

5 가

7 ,

2

가

가

가

“

”

,

가

가

가

가

“

(AHORITA)”

,

“

” “

”

“

”

가

“

”

“

”

5

1

:
 - (Lic.) (Ing.)
 가
 - .
 가
 가
 , 가
 - LIC. ,
 ING. . LIC. LICENCIADO , ING.
 INGENIERO , LIC.
 가 “ {)
 ING. , “ {
) .
 MAESTRO LIC.
 ING. .
 - 가
 SENOR
 (/ SIR MR.) CABALLERO(/
 GENTLEMAN)
 - 가 SENORITA()
 . “ ” MISS MISS
 , 가

MRS. SENORA() “
” ~ . “
” 가 .

: MIDDLE NAME LAST NAME

- (3).

- LAST NAME
LAST NAME
LAST NAME MIDDLE NAME ,

- 3 4 가
(.

ERNESTO ZEDILLO PONCE DE LEON
, 가 , .

- DE가 가)
가 . MR. MR.

가).

-

Muchas gracias.(Thank you very much.)

,
가

Perdon.(I'm sorry.)

,

.

-

.

가

.

-

“ ”

“ ”

.

가

-

가

“ ,

”

.

.

가

가

- . , 가

,
- 가 가

(Tequila) (Corona) ,
, (Mariachis) 가

- 가 .
,
.
가

- 가 가 가
가

- 가 . 가
가 가 .
- . 가 가 가
가 가 가
- NO .
가 .
, NO

12.

. , 가
가 .

VII.

1.

가. (Secretaría de Agricultura, Ganadería, Desarrollo Rural, Pesca y Alimentación / SAGARPA)

Homepage : www.sagarpa.gob.mx

: Recreo No. 14, Piso 12, Col. Actipan del Valle,
C.P. 03230, Mexico D.F., Mexico
: 52-55-5534-8994(ext. 128 / 132)

(Departamento del Servicio del Cuarentena Vegetal)
: Ing. Vicente Rosas
: dgsv.requisitosf@sagarpa.gob.mx
: Av. Guillermo Pérez Valenzuela No. 127, Piso 2,
Col. Del Carmen, C.P. 04100, Mexico D.F., Mexico
: 52-55-5554-0341 / 0349(ext. 149 / 150)
: 52-55-5658-0696

(Dirección General de Sanidad Vegetal)

: Dr. Jorge Hernandez Baeza
: jbaeza@senasica.sagarpa.gob.mx
: Av. Guillermo Pérez Valenzuela No. 127, Piso 2,
Col. Del Carmen, C.P. 04100, Mexico D.F., Mexico
: 52-55-5554-0512

: 52-55-5554-0529

(Secretaría de Economía)

: Av. Insurgentes Sur No. 1940, Col. Florida, C.P.
01030, Mexico D.F., Mexico

Homepage : www.se.gob.mx

가

: Lic. María Lourdes Acuna Martínez

: mlourdes@economia.gob.mx

: 52-55-5229-6100(ext. 5263 / 5753)

: 52-55-5229-6330(ext. 3310)

가 (Aviso y Permisos)

: Lic. Jesús Torres

: jtwesg@economia.gob.mx

: 52-55-5229-6100(ext. 3357 / 3358)

: 52-55-5229-6530

: Mr. Jesús Torres

(NOM)

: C.P. Miguel Aguilar Romo

: maromo@economia.gob.mx

: 52-55-5729-9479 / 9300

: 52-55-5729-9484

(Secretaría de Salud / SSA)

: Av. Miguel Cervantes Saavedra No. 596, Col. Irrigación,
C.P. 11500, Mexico D.F., Mexico

Homepage : www.sadena.gob.mx

: 52-55-5255-4478

: 52-55-5255-4478

2.

가.

가

가 가

가

가 .

가

가 가

가 , ,
(RFC)
Tax Id No.

가

가

가

가

가

가
가

/ / / / /

INDONESIA

•
•
•
•
•



I.	.....	435.....
1.	.....	435.....
2.	.....	437.....
3.	.....	439.....
.	.....	443.....
1. HS	.....	443.....
2.	.....	446.....
3.	.....	448.....
4.	.....	449.....
5.	.....	451.....
6.	.....	452.....
7.	.....	453.....
8. 가	.....	453.....
9.	.....	454.....
.	.....	458.....
1. 가	.....	458.....
2.	,	460.....
3. .	.....	462.....
4.	.....	464.....

••• Contents •••

.	.....	465....
1.	.....	465....
2.	.....	467....
3.	가	467....
4.	.....	469....
5.	.....	470....
6.	.....	472....
7.	.....	472....
.	.....	477....
1.	.....	477....
2.	.....	480....
3.	가	481....
4.	.....	481....
5.	가	481....
6.	.....	482....
7.	.....	483....
8.	.....	484....
9.	.....	486....
.	.....	488....
1.	()	488....
2.	.....	493....

I.

1.

2005 855 6500
2004 19.53%가 가 . 가
192 4900 23.03%가 가 ,
가 663 1600 18.55%가 가

2005 575 4700 23.69%가
가 , 가 173 9100
48.24%가 가 , 가 347 9200
15.42%가 가 . 2005 280
1800 , 2004 250 6000 30
가 .

가 , 551
4000 13.28%가 가 ,
80 3900 68.68%가 가
31 3700
25.70%가 가 .

445 8300
23.15%가 가 , 82 6900
26.56%, 46 9500 23.98%
가 가 .

가 96
 1900 가 , 94 5600 , 가 70
 6700 , 38 9500 , 33 8700 ,
 26 2600 .
 가 68 7000
 , 45 6000 , 37 9700
 , 30 5100 , 가 29 1500 .

2005

(: US\$, %)

	2004()	2005		
	71,584.6	85,565.7	19.53	100.0
가	15,643.5	19,249.1	23.03	22.50
-	6,241.4	8,145.8	30.51	9.52
-	1,654.4	1,920.7	16.10	2.24
- 가	7,749.6	9,182.6	18.49	10.73
가	55,939.3	66,316.6	18.55	77.50

:

2005

(: US\$, %)

	2004()	2005		
	46,524.5	57,547.3	23.69	100.0
가	11,732.0	17,391.1	48.24	30.22
-	5,831.4	6,797.0	16.56	11.81
-	5,892.1	10,579.2	79.55	18.38
- 가	8.5	14.9	75.29	0.03
가	34,792.5	40,156.2	15.42	69.78

:

2.

9 9 ,2005
50 46 37.2%
, 81 84 28.5%
가 132 3
.
() 가
, 16 13 961%가
가 . 2005 가 ,
가 2005
.
가 가
34.1% 41.6% 가 30.2%,
133.8% 가 . 80%
.
2006
가 2005 6% 가 53 \$, 9% 가
85 \$ 32 \$ 가 .

2005

(: US\$, %)

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
	7,754	7,868	8,590	10,045	13,230
()	(11.8)	(1.5)	(9.2)	(15.8)	(31.7)
	3,280	3,145	3,378	3,677	5,046
()	(6.4)	(4.1)	(7.4)	(8.9)	(37.2)
	4,474	4,723	5,212	6,368	8,184
()	(15.4)	(5.6)	(10.4)	(22.2)	(28.5)
	1,194	1,578	1,834	2,691	3,138

: KOTIS

20

(: US\$, %)

		2004		2005	
			가		가
1		152,015	918.6	1,613,173	961.2
2		294,063	51.2	311,672	6.0
3		296,181	35.6	297,083	0.3
4		173,721	-7.5	192,199	10.6
5		112,033	10.5	170,608	52.3
6		133,185	-9.3	122,288	-8.2
7		177,170	33.1	102,557	-42.1
8		109,449	-7.1	93,750	-14.3
9		58,158	-51.7	93,229	60.3
10		87,832	36.0	85,939	-2.2
11		35,403	40.4	78,698	122.3
12		67,027	31.1	76,500	14.1
13		49,837	11.6	69,914	40.3
14		56,681	8.4	63,420	11.9
15		46,842	39.9	60,337	28.8
16		64,650	11.1	60,199	-6.9
17		91,424	1.0	60,147	-34.2
18		47,550	66.1	57,030	19.9
19		129,217	19.5	56,832	-56.0
20	가	71,210	-2.4	54,465	-23.5
		3,677,740	8.9	5,045,582	37.2

		2004		2005	
			가		가
1	가	1,823,211	28.2	2,582,396	41.6
2		1,457,444	41.8	1,953,873	34.1
3		548,218	127.6	713,778	30.2
4		216,204	-3.7	505,512	133.8
5		378,350	-5.2	330,910	-12.5
6		271,102	17.2	320,429	18.2
7		237,321	-19.2	244,927	3.2
8		119,296	120.1	120,482	1.0
9		112,291	13.2	120,280	7.1
10		100,861	-2.7	113,536	12.6
11		103,113	39.2	112,287	8.9
12		94,950	-23.9	97,409	2.6
13		84,422	10.8	73,061	-13.5
14		21,445	23.4	53,826	151.0
15	LPG	47,223	-	52,740	11.7
16		46,997	-15.1	48,559	3.3
17		40,959	-0.9	42,589	4.0
18		26,542	444.5	42,035	58.4
19		52,201	69.1	35,153	-32.7
20		27,583	3.3	34,948	26.7
		6,368,132	22.2	8,184,433	28.5

: KOTIS

3.

가

, , , , ,
 , , , . 100%
 , , , ,
 .

가

가
 , 130
 , 1
 가 75

가
 ()
 1 가 6,700 , 2,005 ,
 937 , 181 , 877 , 421
 90% (1 3,700) ,
 (4,900) , (800)

FTA
 17.5%
 가
 25,000Rp가 가

가 FTA
 가 가 가
 가 가

(:)

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
	2,337	1,986	480	190	235	136
-	2,337	1,978	463	141	184	39
-	-	8	17	49	51	97
	2	-	1	-	-	-
	942	1,418	1,799	1,849	1,541	1,042
	1,855	1,450	1,526	1,812	1,664	1,338
-	346	241	22	112	18	3
-	1,364	956	1,205	1,390	780	745
-	4	4	12	3	9	4
-	23	84	127	189	264	353
-	66	33	91	24	55	73
-	52	34	28	83	127	74
-	-	98	41	11	172	70
	922	3,255	1,697	763	1,122	903
-	148	96	81	106	32	34
-	-	-	30	-	-	-
-	-	67	104	-	-	-
-	-	2,632	715	-	-	-
-	297	36	10	17	21	308
-	468	417	750	609	963	489
-	9	7	7	31	106	72
가	144	78	250	383	478	276
	236	1,169	1,656	2,035	2,460	2,323
	1,050	1,358	2,460	3,353	2,825	3,022
	632	401	629	546	1,014	780
	9,265	5,808	5,188	6,365	5,943	9,321
	242	352	257	395	463	436
	234	186	138	235	661	116
	167	1	232	956	1,725	2,926
	2,736	4,062	6,697	8,300	11,968	14,454
	525	309	131	85	79	45
	708	1,321	1,624	2,446	1,614	728
	355	495	661	841	282	538
	22,352	23,649	25,426	30,559	34,895	39,568
	360	190	165	406	624	666
	254	223	217	140	96	52
	11	102	32	60	-	-
	625	515	414	606	792	1,158
	114	255	247	270	458	665
	-	590	-	24	128	428
	398	459	239	109	150	208
	606	464	858	573	275	219
	11	5	28	34	117	53
	174	100	296	289	340	737
	231	65	63	45	0	2,394
	1,534	1,938	1,731	1,344	1,507	4,744
	24,511	26,102	27,571	32,509	41,536	51,346

(:)

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
-						
	5,364	2,473	-	-	2,510	3,215
-	5,364	2,473	-	-	2,510	3,215
	-	-	-	4	-	-
	46	16	3	6	-	-
	213	880	483	906	1,087	1,638
-	114	297	79	89	-	105
-	16	2	19	27	30	214
-	10	365	115	51	20	47
-	73	216	270	739	1,037	1,272
	3,912	1,461	1,256	1,258	714	885
-	-	9	27	8	10	-
-	3,658	1,242	1,036	956	564	543
-	197	206	118	219	120	238
-	57	4	75	75	7	60
	111	37	57	53	3	172
	209	108	157	131	158	130
	22,281	4,086	19,891	22,946	8,610	2,005
	30,696	30,465	42,262	51,528	73,911	67,415
	1,566	1,099	1,177	1,268	1,087	1,317
	1,011	1,479	1,455	1,438	826	171
	12,046	3,516	8,979	5,137	5,550	9,378
	2,989	2,139	1,969	2,950	2,285	1,817
	581	353	376	424	443	479
	3,886	4,747	3,718	2,495	4,770	8,773
	5,178	4,779	6,121	6,293	5,884	4,214
	646	2,102	2,758	2,261	3,340	2,892
	5,161	3,127	4,613	4,347	1,882	2,827
	95,822	62,887	95,271	103,406	118,786	114,504
	79	117	204	161	253	357
	48	37	64	61	65	336
가	903	747	285	-	-	-
	132	212	426	542	30	179
	1,162	1,113	979	764	608	937
	856	8,385	733	196	16	190
	56,026	66,249	76,393	61,072	51,142	49,875
	146,722	134,171	154,603	170,009	136,877	114,504
	917	681	490	273	405	806
	20,166	22,180	20,819	15,793	8,061	8,453
	9,255	6,553	6,074	5,470	3,646	2,015
	32,146	34,282	32,217	22,871	20,198	24,701
	15,256	15,350	16,672	14,790	14,628	18,422
	4,863	4,341	4,514	4,736	4,536	3,476
	286,294	292,607	312,899	295,747	238,331	246,790
	383,278	356,607	409,149	399,917	384,036	396,116

II.

1. HS

1989 1 HS
 가 가
 가 (CEPT : COMMON EFFEC-
 TIVEPREFERENTIAL TARIFF)
 1993 5 28 HS 가 .
 PTP
 (the Pre-Entry Classification)

0% ~ 170%
 , 가가 ,
 API(가) 2.5% 7.5%
 가 . 5% 10% 가가 ,
 2.5% 17.5%

	25 ~ 80()	,
	15	
	5 ~ 15	
가	10 ~ 15	
/	30 ~ 170	, ,
	0 ~ 5	,
	0 ~ 5	, ,

HS

KODE HS	NAMA KOMODITI	BEA MASUKIMP.D UTY(%)	PPNVAT (%)	PPN BMSALES TAX ONLUXURY GOODS(%)	PTNIIMPO RTLICENSE
0201.10.000	<p><Indonesia> Daging binatang sejenis lembu, segar atau di-ngin. -Karkas dan setengah karkas</p> <p><Inggris> Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled. -Carcasses and half-carcasses</p>	5	0	0	
0808.10.000	<p><Indonesia> Apel, pir dan kwini, segar. -Apel</p> <p><Inggris> Apples, pears and quinces, fresh. -Apples</p>	5	0	0	
0706.10.000	<p><Indonesia> Wortel, turnip, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes dan akar semacam yang dapat dimakan, segar atau dingin -Wortel dan turnip</p> <p><Inggris> Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled. -Carrots and turnips</p>	5	0	0	
0302.69.900	<p><Indonesia> Ikan, segar atau dingin, tidak termasuk potongan ikan tanpa tulang dan daging ikan lainnya dari pos No.03.04. -Ikan lainnya, tidak termasuk hati dan telur: --Lain-lain : ---Lain-lain</p> <p><Inggris> Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading No.03.04. -Other fish, excluding livers and roes : --Other : ---Other</p>	5	0	0	

()

(Sales Tax on Luxury Good)

10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 75%

10% :

가) , , ,

) ,

) ,

) , , , ,

) 가 , , , TV

) , ,

) 가 , , 10

20% :

가) 10% 가 , , ,

) , , , ,

) ,

) , , , , ,

30% :

가) (,)

) 10% ,

) , TV

40% :

가)

-) / . ,
-) , , , , ,
-) 가 가 , .
-) ,
- 50% :
- 가) , ,
-) 40%
-) 10%,30%
-) ,
- 60% :
- 가) 250cc 500cc
- 75% :
- 가) 40%
-) 40%
-) , ,
-)
-) 가 가 , .
-) 3000cc 가

2.

(1995) 10 ,
 가 .
 (領土), (領海) 領空 ,
 (EEZ : Exclusive Economic
 Zone) .

SKEP FACILITY BAPEKSTA COPY(BAPEKSTA FACILITY

D/O(DELIVERY ORDER)

() :

가 가 .

) BKPM FACILITY MASTER LIST SURAT
KEPUTUSAN MENTERI KEUANGAN(BKPM)
, BAPEKSTA FACILITY TANDA TERIMA
BAPEKSTA SKEP FASILITAS BAPEKSTA .

4.

(post-entry audit system)

(EDI)

가 가 .

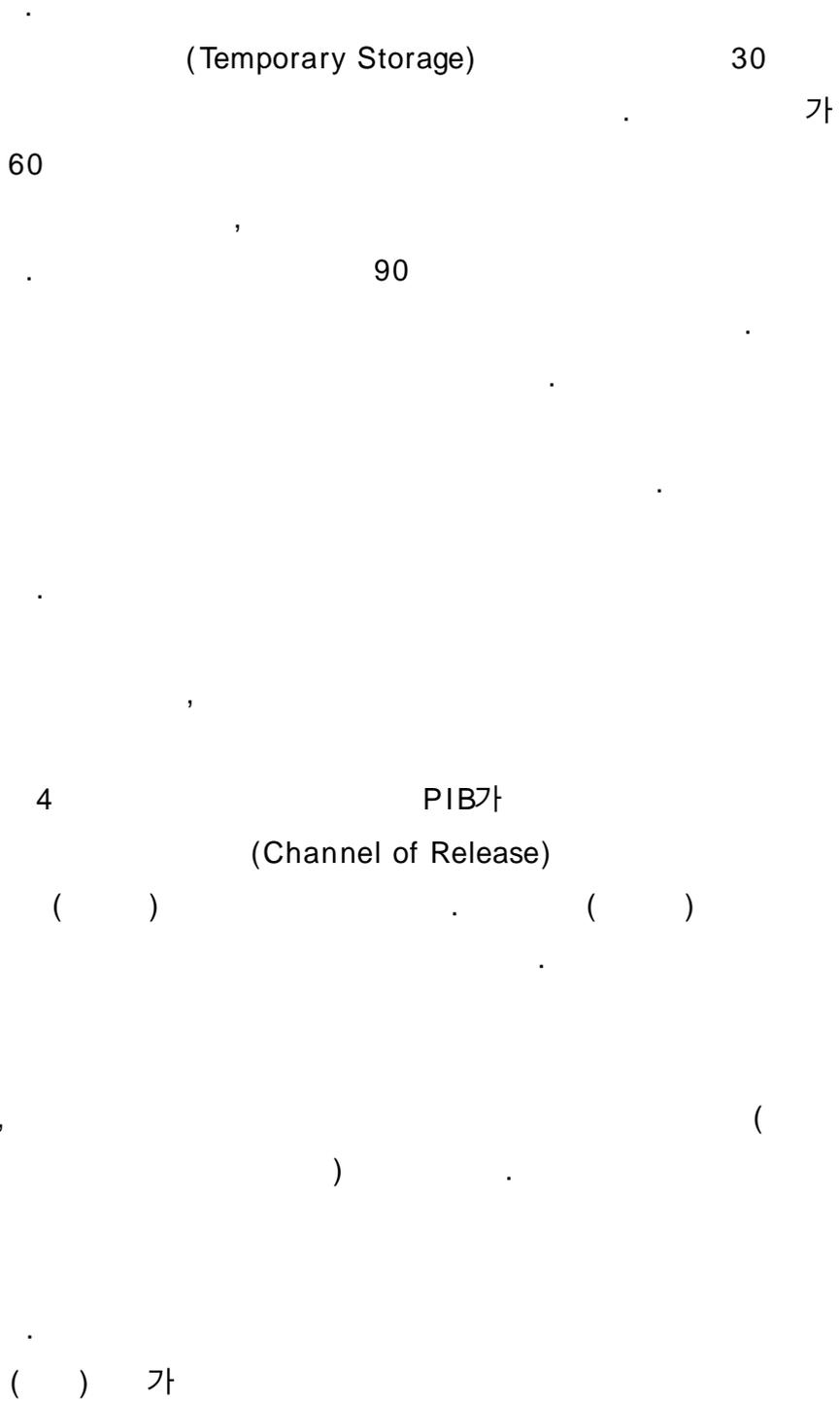
가

(A Notice of Estimated Time of Arrival)

(가)

(Manifest) G/D(General
Declaration) 24 () .

(Release)



()

(Jakarta), (Tanjung Perak), (Tanjung riok), (Surabaya)
Hi-Co Scan X-ray X-ray
가 가 가
가 가 가
가 30 (Thirty)

5.

8 .13

112

- 1) (DIRECTORÆ OF REVENUE PLANNING)
- 2) (DIRECTORÆ CUSTOMS TECHNIQUE)
- 3) (DIRECTORÆ CUSTOMS FACILITATION)
- 4) (DIRECTORÆ OF EXCISE)
- 5) (DIRECTORÆ OF PREVENTION OF INVESTIGATION)
- 6) 가 (DIRECTORÆ OF VERIFICATION AND AUDIT)
- 7) (DIRECTORÆ OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIR)
- 8) (DIRECTORATE OF CUSTOMS AND EXCISE INFORMATION)

14,500 , 가 ,
4 가 () .

Headquarters

Kantor Pusat DJBC- Jl. Jenderal Ahmad Yani Jakarta 13230

PO.BOX 108 Jakarta 10002

Telp.4890308(Hunting); Telex.DJBC

Custom Attache

Custom Regional office I MEDAN

Custom Regional office II TJ. BALAI KARIMUN

Custom Regional office III PALEMBANG

Custom Regional office IV JAKARTA

Custom Regional office V BANDUNG

Custom Regional office VI SEMARANG

Custom Regional office VII SURABAYA

Custom Regional office VIII DENPASAR

Custom Regional office IX PONTIANAK

Custom Regional office X BALIKPAPAN

Custom Regional office XI MAKASAR

Custom Regional office XII AMBON

Custom regional office XIII ACEH

6.

가 .
가 . FTA
가 .

2005

EU가

2-3

2006

EU

가

CEPT()

가

60%

가가 가

가

(AFTA)

가

가

CEPT

가

7.

가 (, , 가) 2 ,
500%

8. 가

HS

521

10%

, ' 89-90 가

- CIF 가
= 가 X X

가
FOB 가 U\$5,000 , SGS가 가
가 가
U\$5,000 , ,
가 .

9.

(Transit Cargo)

(Transshipment)

가 (Exemption)

- 가
- ()
- () , 가 ,
-
- , , ,

- ,
-
-
- 가 ,
- 가
- (가 가)
-
-
- , ,

가

-
-
-
- , , ,
- (Breeding Animals)
- 가
- , 가
- 가
- , , ,
- () 가
- ,
-
-

, .

.() 가

100%

.

1999 3 24

“

”

가

.

.

1999 5 1

,

EDI

-

-

非

X-RAY

-

가)

)

12

)

48

)

가

30

가

가

9,209

.

1 1171

,

2

가

.

2010

5%

Sri Mulyani

1,962

12

9,209

가

19

가 가

Eddy Abdurrachman

가 가

, 가

가

2010

.(

800

165

가

.)

가

가

‘Packagers’

가

III. :

1-1. 가

1982 , ,
가 .

가

가

가 .

1980 , , , ,
가 , 429

1996 189

1996

- 78 ()

- 1 (1 가)

- 2 ()

189

, , , , 가 , , ,

,

189

가

가

.

2.

가 . 가 .
 가 가 . 가
 가 가 . 가
 30 1 가 .

- : 1992 (LAW OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA
 No.16 OF 1992 CONCERNING ANIMAL, FISH,
 AND PLANT QUARANTINE)

- (PLANT) : 가
 (가 ,
)

- (PEST) :

- , .

-

-

- , ,

-

:

,

- 가

-

가

-

- ,

-

-

- 가

-

-

-

-

- ,

- ()

-

-

-

- ,

가)

)

Type of Government non-tax Revenue - Plant Quarantine Service			Unit	Fees (IDR)
Inspection	Life Plant and seeds	Fruits	Per kg	450
	Plant Products (non-seeds)	Fresh Fruits	Per kg	10
	Processed/Unprocessed Plant Product	Bark, Leaves, Dried Flowers, Fruits	Per kg	5
Isolation and Observation	Life Plant and Seeds	Vegetable, Fruits	Per kg	(50,000) 100
Treatment	Physical	Cold	Per cubic M	-
		Heat Vapour	Per cubic M	-
		Water Soaked	Per kg	1,000
			Per Piece	(-) 100
	Chemical	Irradiation	Per cubic M	(100) -
		Fumigation	Per cubic M	7,500
		Spraying	Per cubic M	1,000
		Water Immersed	Per piece	500
			Per kg	1,000
		Powdered	Per kg	5,000
		Mechanical	Washing	Per kg	250
	Per cubic M		500	
Qrnt Treatment Inspection	Per Serv/Pers		10,000	
Laboratory Test Incl. Biotechnology	Per sample		10,000 ~ 100,000	
Documentation of Quarantine Action	Per Pc of Form		5,000	
Quarantine Facilities Utilization	Glass/Screened House	Per cubic M per day	50	
	Warehouse	Per cubic M per day	25	
	Incinerator	Per cubic M	10,000	
	Quarantine Plot	Per square M per day	25	

4.

가 .

가 .

IV.

1. (Labeling)

1996

1999

Minister for Health Regulation No. 79 of 1978 concerning
Food Labels and Advertisements

Minister for Health Regulation No. 76 of 1975 concerning
Distribution and Labeling of Sweetened Condensed Milk

Joint Decree by Minister for Health and Minister for
Religion No. 68 of 1985 concerning the Inscription “ Halal ”
on Food Labels

Minister for Health Regulation No. 280 of 1976 concerning
Distribution and Labeling of Foodstuff Containing Material
Originating from Swine

Minister for Health Regulation No. 826 of 1987 concerning
Irradiated Foodstuff

Director General for Control of Food and Medicine
No.02240/B/SK/VII/1991

1996

가

:

HALAL()

例()

SUTAH RAMEN(MI INSTAN RASA PEDAS)

KOMPOSISI :

MI : TEPUNG TERIGU, MINYAK PALM, TEPUNG
KENTANG, GARAM, POTASIMUM KARBONAT.

BUMBU I : GARAM, PENGUAT RASA SODIUM GLUTAMAT,
SAYURAN, GULA, BAWANG PUTIH, BAWANG
MERAH, BUBUK DAGING.

BUMBU II : BAWANG MERAH, WORTEL, JAMUR, LADA

BUMBU III : LADA MERAH

CARA MASAK :

1. MASUKKAN MI, BUMBU KEDALAM 550CC AIR PANAS
DAN MASAK SELAMA 4(EMPAT) MENIT.
2. UNTUK LEBIH LEZAT DAPAT DITAMBAHKAN SAYURAN
SEGAR.

DIPRODUKSI OLEH : SAMYANG FOODS CO.,L TD

Emulsifier stabilizer, thickener - , ,
 Preservative -
 Firming agent -
 Color -
 Flavor, Flavor enhancer -
 Sequestrant -

- 가
 가 : (Permenkes 239/ Menkes/ Per/ IX/ 85 referred to in Streetfood 1992)

No.	Name	Number (C.I. No.)	No.	Name	Number (C.I. No.)
1.	Auramine	41000	16.	Oil Orange SS	12100
2.	Alkanet	75520	17.	Oil Orange XO	12140
3.	Butter Yellow	11020	18.	Oil Yellow AB	11380
4.	Black 7984	27755	19.	Oil Yellow OB	11390
5.	Burn Umber	77491	20.	Orange G	16230
6.	Chrysoidine	11270	21.	Orange GGN	15980
7.	Chrysoine S	14270	22.	Orange RN	15970
8.	Citrus Red No. 2	12156	23.	Orchil dan Orcein	-
9.	Chocolate Brown FB	-	24.	Ponceau 3R	16155
10.	Fast Red E	16045	25.	Ponceau SX	14700
11.	Fast Yellow AB	13015	26.	Ponceau 6R	16290
12.	Guinea Green B	42085	27.	Rhodamin B	45170
13.	Indanthrene Blue RS	69800	28.	Sudan I	12055
14.	Magenta	42510	29.	Scarlet GN	14815
15.	Methanil Yellow	13065	30.	Violet 6B	42640

5.

,1996

(Ref: Keputusan Bersama Menteri Kesehatan dan Menteri Pertanian Nomor : 881/Menkes/SKB/VIII/1996, 711/Kpts/TP270/8/96).

218

가 .

				(mg/kg)
1	Abamektin	Daging	Meat	0.01
	(abamectin)	Susu	Milk	0.01
2	Aldikarb	Bawang Bombay	Onion	0.05
	(aldicarb)	Biji-biji	Cereals(dry)	0.1
		Bit gula	Sugar beet	0.05
		Bit gula(daun)	Sugar beet(leaf)	1
		Buncis(kering)	Beans(dry)	0.1
		Daging	Meat	0.01
		Jagung	Maize	0.05
		Jagung(pakan ternak)	Maize(forage)	5
		Jeruk	Citrus	0.2
		Kacang kedelai(kering)	Soybean(dry)	0.02
		Kacang tanah	Peanut	0.05
		Kapas(biji)	Cotton(seeds)	0.1
		Kemiri	Pecan	0.5
		Kentang	Potato	0.5
		Kopi(biji)	Coffee(bean)	0.1
	Nanas	Pineapple	0.5	
	Pisang	Banana	0.5	
	Sorgum	Sorghum	0.2	
	Susu	Milk	0.01	
	Tomat	Tomato	0.5	
	Ubi jalar	Sweet potato	0.1	
3	Aldrin	Asparagus	Asparagus	0.1

(No. 03725/B/SK/VII/89)

가 15

(No. 03726/B/SK/VII/89)

16 가

6.

(GMO's)

“GENETICALLY ENGINEERED FOOD”

7.

HALAL

가 HALAL

가

HALAL 가

2001 1
' ,

가
가 .

, (haram)
(halal) .

가 HALAL

1. (, ,)	1.
2.	2.
3.	3.
4.	4.
5. () .	5. ,
6. , . ,	6. , ,
7. , (, ,)	7.
8. , , , ,	8. ((zabihah)
9. , , , , , , , ,)
* (zabihah)	

가 : 가

가

:

가

:

가

:

()

:

()

,

가

가

:

가

가

:

A D

D ()

A

A가

A

60

80

:

()

가 . (acid whey) (suger whey)

: , , , ,

가 가

가 가 (shellac)

: (gum base) 가

: 가

가 : 가 ,



V.

가 , , 가 , 가 .

(AFTA) 가 CEPT

(CEPT) , 가 , , 40%

2006 5 - FTA , 7 가

1.

?

(: KADI) ,

()
.(
가
가 .)

가 2004 6 WTO .

(WTO) 2005 7 15

WTO .
가 가
3 WTO

,
WTO .

96 2006 8 15
가 . Tin Plate, Carbon Black,
3 , 2 , 6 ,
4 가 .

1996	Synthetic Fiber	,	
1999	Tin Plate	, , ,	- 4 ~ 6.5%
	Pipe Line	,	
2000	Welded Pipe	, , , 가	
	Carbon Black	, ,	(2004.9) - 7% ~ 10%
	Hot Rolled Plate	, , ,	
	IWF/Wide Flange Beam/H Beam	, , , 가	
2001	/	, , 가	가
	Steel Pipe	, ,	
2002	Phthalic Anhydride	, ,	
2003	Uncoated Writing & Printing Paper	, , ,	(2004.11) - 59.64%
	Coated Writing & Printing Paper	,	(2004.11)
	Polyester Staple Fiber(PSF)	, ,	2004.8
2005	Cast Glass & Rolled Glass		
2006	Ceramic Tableware		

: Komite Anti Dumping Indonesia(KADI/)

2004 11
가 59.64% 4

2004 9 5 , , 3

10%, Columbian Chemical Korea(CCK)가 7%, Korean Carbon Black(KCB)가 9% .

2.

60mm Piston Ring
가

, , ,
, ,

,
(, , , ,)
가 가 .

3. 가

safeguard 2002 12 16 WTO
가
“ ”
“ 가 ”
, WTO
, WTO
가 .

4.

가 1982 12
,
, , , 가 , 가
(BULOG)

5.

가
가
1994 1 11 .

, ,
 , ,
 - , ,
 - , , ,

6.

“ THE CUSTOMS LAW OF
 THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA LAW NUMBER 10, 1995 ”

4 18 20 .

가) 가 가
)

(18)

“ (domestic industry) ”

, , “ (similar goods) ”

, ,

가 ,

가

(EXPLANATORY THE CUSTOMS LAW OF THE
 REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA NUMBER 10 OF 1995., 19).

가 가
 가) 가 가 .) 12
 가)
 (19).

(20).
 “ 가 (export value)”
 가 . 가
 , 3
 가 .

가 가
 ,
 가 . “ 가 (normal
 value)”

가
 (EXPLANATORY THE CUSTOMS LAW OF THE REPUBLIC
 OF INDONESIA NUMBER 10 OF 1995., 18).

7.

가
 (Standard Industry Indonesia : SII) 가
 (Standard National Indonesia : SNI) , 1994
 4 SII SNI .
 가 (National Standardization
 Agency)

8. : , ,

365 가

가 . .

(1), (13), 가 가 (21), (7),

(2), - (111), - (48), -

(25), - (2), (5), -

(1), - (40), - / (12),

- (2), - (38), -

(28), - , (8)

가 .

가 (National Logistics Agency ;

Bulog) , , , () ,

1998 9 가가

,

)

가 ASEAN

가 가 가 .

,

,

가

Halal)

가 .

,

(IP), (IT),

(IU :)
141
가 2002 3
111 가

(Special Importer Identification Code Numbers ; NPIK)
Identify Card

가
가
가 . , 50%
170% 10% 가가 35% 가
,2005 1 3

가 (SSN) 가 (SNI) BSN
(Mandatory standards) 가
, 2003 2 74 , 113
187
가

1999
2000 7

가
, 가 6 ~ 300 120 ~ 1,200
, 가

9.

가 91 , 가
88 가
가 가 .
가 가 .

S 가 ML

가 6 1 500

ML

가 2~3 , 가 . 가

가 , 가 .

9000 가 . 20 5000 가 ,40 가 10 가 . 가 가 가 .

VI.

1. ()

Ministry of Finance

Director General for Customs and Duties

Jalan Jend. A. Yani / By Pass

Jakarta

Tel : +6221-4897511

Fax : +6221-4890308

Ministry of Agriculture

Director General for Food Crops

Jalan AUP Pasar Minggu, Kotak Pos 97

Jakarta 12520

Tel : +6221-7806810

Fax : +6221-7806309

Email : webmaster@deptan.go.id

Website : www.deptan.go.id

Director General for Livestock Services(DGLS)

Building C, 6th Floor

Jalan Harsono RM No. 3, Ragunan

Pasar Minggu

Jakarta 12550

Tel : +6221-7815580

Fax : +6221-7815581

Director General for Agricultural Processing and Marketing

Building D, 2nd Floor

Jalan Harsono R.M No. 3

Ragunan, Jakarta 12550

Tel : +6221-7816183 Fax : +62-21-7816184

Agency for Agricultural Quarantine

Building E, 5th Floor

Jalan Harsono R.M No. 3

Ragunan, Jakarta 12550

Tel : +6221-7816483 Fax : +6221-7816483

Email : caqsps@indo.net.id

Ministry of Industry and Trade

Director General for Foreign Trade

Building I, 4th Floor

Jalan M.I. Ridwan Rais No. 5

Tel : +6221-3858204, 3860940 Fax : +6221-3858191

Email : djdaglu@dprin.go.id

Directorate of Import

Building II, 8th Floor

Jalan M.I. Ridwan Rais No. 5

Tel : +6221-3858194, 3858171/5 x. 1145

Fax : +6221-385-8194

Email: diri-daglu@dprin.go.id

Directorate General for Chemical Industry, Agros & Forest
Products

Jalan Gatot Subroto No. 52-53, 18th Floor

Jakarta 12950

Tel : +6221-5252713 Fax : +6221-5252450

Email : djikahh@dprin.go.id

National Agency of Drugs & Food Control - BPOM

Deputy III for Dangerous Materials and Food Safety Control

Jl. Percetakan Negara No. 23

Jakarta 10560

Tel : +6221-4253857 Fax : +6221-4253857

Email : Informasi@pom.go.id

National Logistics Board - BULOG

Head

Jalan Gatot Subroto No. 49

Jakarta 12950

Tel : +6221-5252209 Fax : +6221-5204334

National Standardization Agency - BSN

Chairman

Manggala Wanabakti Building, Block IV, 4th Floor

Jl. Jend. Gatot Subroto, Senayan

Jakarta

Tel : +6221-5747043 Ext. 104 Fax : +6221-5747045

The Indonesian Council of Ulama - MUI

Chairman

Masjid Istiqlal Taman Wijaya Kusuma

Jalan Masjid Istiqlal

Jakarta 10710

Tel : +6221-3841662 Fax : +6221-3847189

The Indonesian Food & Beverage Association - GAPMMI

Chairman

Duta Mas Fatmawati

Blok D-1 no. 30

Jl. RS Fatmawati Raya

Jakarta 12150

Tel : +6221-7230391, 7230091 Fax : +6221-7230090

Email : gapmmi@indosat.net.id

Association of Indonesian Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Importers
(ASIBSINDO)

Chairman

Komplek Material Mangga Dua Building

Jalan Mangga Dua Raya Blok F4/25

Jakarta 10730

Tel : +6221-3906973 Fax : +6221-39065674

Indonesian Consumer Organization - YLKI

Chairperson

Jalan Pancoran Barat VII No. 1

Duren Tiga, Pasar Minggu

Jakarta 12760

Tel : +6221-7981858 Fax : +6221-7981038

Email : konsumen@rad.net.id Homepage: www.ylki.org

Association of Flourmills - APTINDO

Chairperson

Daniprisma Building, 3rd Floor

Jl. Sultan Hasanuddin No. 47-48

Jakarta 12160

Ph : +6221-72797843 Fax : +6221-7206008

Email : aptindo@rad.net.id

Association of Meat Importers - ASPIDI

Chairman

Jl. Ciputat Raya No. 351

Kebayoran Lama

Jakarta 12240

Ph : +6221-72793417/72793409 Fax : +6221-72793419

Email : asp-1984@cbn.net.id

Association for Food and Beverage Importers AIMMI

Chairperson

PT Columbia Food

Jl. Kebon Bawang V No. 44

Yos Sudarso, Tanjung Priok

Jakarta 14320

Ph : +6221-43911526 Fax : +6221-4353384

Email : Colfood@cbn.net.id

Indonesian Cold Chain Association (ARPI)

Executive Director

Graha Iskandarsyah, 8th floor

Jl. Iskandarsyah Raya / 66C

Kebayoran

Jakarta 12160

Ph : +6221-72783707 Fax: +622-72783708

Email : arpi@cbn.net.id

2.

가 가 . 가
가 가 . 가
가 , 가 가
가 가 10
가 가 가
1kg 5000 ~ 10,000 가
가 . 가
가 . 2003
가 가 2003
가 . 2004 가 .
가 가 가
가 가 가

가 3 ~ 5 t .
가 .

가 . ,

,

가 가

.

가

.

, , ,

.

.

,

3 ,

가 가 .

가

가 가 .

가

.

가

가

.

가 .

kg 7,000

Xiang Lie

가

2 ~ 3가

.

,

가

.

/ / / /

CANADA

1.

2.

3.

4.

5.

6.

7.



1.	.....	499..
가.	.....	499.....
.	.....	503...
2.	.....	507....
가.	.....	507.....
.	WTO	508..
.	.....	508.....
.	.....	510.....
3.	.....	512....
가.	.....	512.....
.	.....	513....
.	가	517....
.	.....	518.....
4.	.....	522....
가.	.....	522....
.	.....	524 ..
.	가	532
.	.....	535....
.	.....	540.....

••• Contents •••

5.	.....	547...
가.	.....	547...
.	.....	548...
.	.....	549..
.	.....	550..
6.	.....	551..
가.	.....	551.....
.	.....	551.....
7.	.....	553...
가.	.....	553...
.	.....	555...

1.

가.

- 2005 , 227 5
229 가 .

- 가
75% 가 .
116 8 6 51.5%

- 9 3 4% 5
8% 가 ,
가 .

- 2 95
41% ,
fms

- 37 7 16.6% .

- 2005 , 194 3 5
 182 6.6% . 1% 가
 가 .

- 가 가 112 3 5
 58% .

- 2001 3 5 2005
 100% 6 9 ,
 .
 가 100 4
 가 가
 . 가 5 90% 1
 3 .

< / 가 5 >

(: C\$)

	' 01	' 02	' 03	' 04	' 05
	742,604,285	757,803,832	689,883,197	669,757,754	670,791,906
	99,991,171	132,911,989	172,807,246	214,371,186	253,332,270
	170,681,728	148,620,387	131,421,765	98,674,449	91,037,476
	8,507,624	10,872,654	10,199,836	11,400,763	12,386,612
	6,779,135	9,018,552	4,804,611	3,950,531	2,819,566
	8,988,634	5,736,275	5,498,382	1,825,336	1,060,367
	1,646,575,551	1,615,387,199	1,499,421,576	1,481,905,811	1,502,000,314
가					
	163,814,538	151,096,407	136,033,195	188,906,215	162,347,712
	2,530,710	2,453,529	66,771	7,842,193	13,148,244
	7,697,428	5,637,087	6,987,973	13,135,831	6,712,711
	381,374	284,133	274,264	348,238	419,582
	20,698	607	2,619	1,458	102,761
	99,019	7,109	878,955	15,919	1,999
	503,149,170	497,481,248	483,431,747	559,374,678	541,371,921
	4,292,640,291	4,829,676,001	4,509,406,916	4,269,850,701	4,313,938,199
	129,665,617	147,001,518	161,330,874	166,546,785	206,583,044
	67,169,981	66,406,438	66,687,634	74,836,421	67,255,371
	10,318,690	12,161,178	11,911,530	13,999,731	12,579,926
	12,119,830	14,906,372	13,821,327	12,293,970	11,874,066
	3,196,412	3,337,235	2,036,497	2,991,473	2,519,171
	6,93,822,410	7,379,613,721	7,146,812,836	7,018,931,299	7,277,875,324
	5,852,386,441	6,202,329,641	6,043,950,481	6,107,169,461	6,237,381,056
	210,543,815	248,751,787	241,688,953	222,327,115	231,874,323
	107,166,264	132,307,879	148,952,848	189,742,281	227,132,485
	29,329,314	33,017,391	29,120,668	29,502,850	29,274,273
	33,916,413	32,759,127	32,904,254	30,509,868	29,025,885
	528,388	1,035,749	675,765	1,736,508	1,450,880
	9,323,749,841	9,984,658,221	10,202,024,631	10,372,856,251	10,783,530,168
	18,167,296,981	19,477,140,391	19,331,690,791	19,433,068,041	20,104,777,727

< / 가 5 >

(: C\$)

	'01	'02	'03	'04	'05
	2,680,647,456	2,873,124,856	2,659,229,086	2,462,180,634	2,251,301,671
	412,444,871	552,827,873	490,469,649	488,862,349	467,303,360
	112,935,186	209,963,246	254,189,922	298,207,146	312,077,985
	22,563,198	46,208,616	42,000,389	44,575,630	32,803,840
	25,185,414	38,672,634	36,228,926	33,372,685	25,708,777
	-	27,304	168,661	2,365	95,528
	3,735,725,331	4,269,351,888	4,039,479,100	3,951,344,099	3,774,408,177
가					
	188,373,101	226,746,034	167,342,299	174,343,046	144,696,534
	10,051,211	5,357,260	9,697,314	15,992,814	9,961,685
	22,177,149	16,416,641	13,913,133	7,390,716	6,573,109
	5,640,099	6,841,192	5,167,836	3,794,317	5,706,601
	7,747,945	3,579,267	11,177,979	2,667,430	1,034,525
	82,154	66,456	-	23,366	-
	493,360,472	484,618,306	417,418,858	347,288,783	284,156,775
	3,333,379,124	3,508,910,031	3,211,680,966	3,385,117,611	3,261,736,108
	1,330,856,051	1,360,946,481	1,338,301,359	1,454,567,619	1,332,123,482
	737,171,639	145,305,414	221,860,252	927,397,877	570,920,208
	110,177,467	63,804,825	29,715,449	99,195,893	259,394,933
	57,420,194	53,862,820	26,046,116	43,233,268	13,040,940
	3,991,163	3,562,869	3,416,165	3,611,964	2,285,238
	10,283,760,091	9,013,307,719	9,118,283,671	10,257,552,091	9,489,369,287
	7,586,191,484	8,088,012,660	8,292,643,011	8,498,359,310	8,054,307,602
	174,656,788	189,942,428	173,635,194	173,583,481	164,665,116
	6,267,218	26,615,819	30,199,318	44,274,738	47,702,263
	14,460,615	22,229,581	25,309,222	25,174,173	42,576,940
	2,740,091	5,095,377	4,684,356	8,003,884	9,186,048
	562,728	344,217	816,284	266,837	1,255,631
	8,435,915,311	8,911,576,644	9,206,807,900	9,522,577,158	9,176,554,011
	22,948,761,211	22,678,854,566	22,781,989,555	24,078,762,133	22,724,488,250

- 2005

3 5

1.54%

5 1 5 7

가

가

100%

- 2005

0.25%

4 4 50

2005

118

- 29 7

< >

	' 01	' 02	' 03	' 04	' 05
	1,105,805	1,357,533	718,182	1,997,433	1,285,970
	2,889,834	3,213,532	3,309,905	1,447,637	1,118,279
	493,940	--	257,453	--	356,523
	--	--	135	56,339	58,671
	--	53,355	35	38	123
	1,218,764	--	474,205	449,071	--
	--	--	44,696	13	--
	1,070,792	4,394,132	--	--	--
	6,779,135	9,018,552	4,804,611	3,950,531	2,819,566
가	20,698	-	2,619	1,423	102,761
	-	607	-	29	-
	-	-	-	61	-
	20,698	607	2,619	1,458	102,761
	6,159,904	7,029,752	6,620,800	9,204,348	6,807,137
	4,128,263	4,982,596	5,188,309	4,742,100	5,696,147
	18,913	143,666	36,044	43,839	46,814
	1,890	2,228	590	1,703	17,491
	8,873	2,913	925	469	12,303
	--	--	78	7,235	34
	--	--	64,784	37	--
	847	23	--	--	--
	10,318,690	12,161,178	11,911,530	13,999,731	12,579,926
	16,071,649	15,508,570	15,818,929	14,723,357	14,137,989
	14,969,366	14,132,138	13,786,565	13,265,784	13,006,167
	2,782,953	2,395,844	2,408,601	1,626,394	928,057
	309	627,529	805,321	799,839	898,724
	1,696	12,803	3,432	61,483	52,994
	--	--	--	19,756	1,954
	90,398	82,149	12,537	13,237	--
	42	94	68,869	18	--
	33,916,413	32,759,127	32,904,254	30,509,868	29,025,885
	51,034,936	53,939,464	49,623,014	48,461,588	44,528,138
	18,167,296,981	19,477,140,391	19,331,690,791	19,433,068,041	20,104,777,727

< >

	' 01	' 02	' 03	' 04	' 05
	13,637,448	22,022,463	22,000,343	23,247,194	19,381,846
	3,882,180	13,373,679	12,112,468	13,583,163	8,513,746
	2,555,853	7,605,021	5,043,883	5,046,451	2,927,020
	1,335,850	2,007,607	1,813,125	671,156	1,100,799
	489,196	713,954	690,115	1,288,775	666,156
	97,440	149,300	340,455	110,822	207,073
	-	37,920	-	-	7,200
	565,231	298,672	-	619,669	-
	-	-	-	8,400	-
	22,563,198	46,208,616	42,000,389	44,575,630	32,803,840
가	6,974,502	3,922,372	8,693,573	15,050,352	8,893,156
	1,729,943	706,122	228,106	3,138	634,630
	548,595	182,925	19,351	71,502	256,024
	143,968	71,984	-	-	111,151
	-	-	-	-	56,079
	654,203	396,457	756,284	867,822	10,645
	--	77,400	--	--	--
	10,051,211	5,357,260	9,697,314	15,992,814	9,961,685
	40,318,340	19,982,765	10,578,080	33,639,534	104,110,495
	47,740,502	26,167,137	9,456,100	40,676,454	101,237,393
	17,708,584	12,486,144	8,004,491	19,961,615	45,364,146
	3,474,733	1,940,507	1,286,458	3,483,939	8,123,702
	932,810	3,016,535	275,829	1,122,338	1,222,783
	2,498	129,055	65,447	312,013	935,649
	-	82,682	44,834	-	91,687
	-	-	4,210	-	-
	110,177,467	63,804,825	29,715,449	99,195,893	261,085,855
	904,344	811,722	1,840,600	3,548,885	13,023,779
	5,672,915	8,112,160	8,983,171	8,839,821	10,570,163
	359,776	1,019,613	794,171	7,999,674	10,339,024
	2,573,070	5,038,432	5,894,466	3,057,632	7,744,378
	760,335	740,673	252,230	648,703	563,009
	-	27,547	49,970	120,130	168,307
	-	173,650	77,180	767,471	62,169
	14,962	199,100	-	98,736	42,216
	4,175,213	5,693,639	7,355,199	56,727	37,977
	-	413,045	62,235	33,094	23,488
	-	-	-	3,300	2,430
Nunavut	14,460,615	22,229,581	25,309,222	25,174,173	42,576,940
	157,252,491	137,600,282	106,722,374	184,938,510	346,428,320
	22,948,761,213	22,678,854,561	22,781,989,551	24,078,762,133	22,724,488,250

<

>

(: C\$)

HS		'01	'02	'03	'04	'05
		51,034,936	53,939,464	49,623,014	48,461,588	44,528,138
		18,167,296,983	19,477,140,394	19,331,690,790	19,433,068,041	20,104,777,727
10		162,270	156,884	143,100	136,187	186,628
11	/	140,199	175,954	359,165	226,272	170,576
12		1,898,644	2,096,508	2,386,391	2,003,829	2,139,884
13		131,597	276,504	562,618	914,298	1,858,748
14		18,496	304	7,549	12,145	23
16	()	10,812,613	7,630,455	5,278,935	2,920,461	1,751,247
17		863,517	1,098,084	660,652	719,470	942,825
18	/	40,212	52,558	70,161	68,781	59,254
19		17,202,544	17,252,463	19,575,311	19,095,624	17,665,350
20	/ .	1,097,615	1,467,826	1,981,524	2,343,502	2,131,481
21		2,169,124	3,345,925	3,252,332	2,735,441	3,337,213
22	/ /	1,225,517	1,701,377	1,902,685	2,474,314	2,810,061
23	/ /	501,126	210,439	182,624	152,255	328,454
24	/	4,145	-	30	20	-
03		6,779,135	9,018,552	4,804,611	3,950,531	2,819,566
04	/ /	20,698	607	2,619	1,458	102,761
06	/ /	633,695	683,206	639,987	348,922	371,310
07	/	144,659	513,645	882,985	1,605,733	1,721,072
08		6,546,622	7,488,837	5,796,197	7,610,767	5,207,573
09	/ /	642,508	769,336	1,133,538	1,141,578	924,112

<

>

(: C\$)

HS		'01	'02	'03	'04	'05
		157,252,491	137,600,282	106,722,374	184,938,510	346,428,320
		22,948,761,213	22,678,854,561	22,781,989,551	24,078,762,133	22,724,488,250
10		70,356,348	37,759,927	22,848,272	76,218,011	222,830,556
11	/	12,725,703	14,025,289	1,464,699	13,734,966	20,157,260
12		22,559,214	10,174,679	3,962,033	7,044,309	15,351,473
13		-	61,331	63,699	4,367	132,643
14		-	-	-	-	471
16	()	1,647,927	1,573,405	3,055,164	1,001,659	609,301
17		120,511	552,203	783,746	1,418,944	1,392,464
18	/	352,461	240,357	769,464	607,970	1,528,177
19		272,772	547,457	935,680	1,138,479	7,248,868
20	/ .	4,315,954	6,258,769	8,328,405	8,219,279	10,461,191
21		2,889,780	5,018,674	5,607,901	6,370,689	13,622,003
22	/ /	2,939,933	4,149,501	4,065,350	4,333,863	4,270,505
23	/ /	1,921,277	3,889,215	1,763,512	2,013,635	3,444,431
24	/	-	-	-	69,655	-
03		22,563,198	46,208,616	42,000,389	44,575,630	32,803,840
04	/ /	10,051,211	5,357,260	9,697,314	15,992,814	9,961,685
06	/ /	-	6,403	22,530	-	13,920
07	/	4,087,859	1,268,331	1,019,625	1,585,474	1,456,471
08		167,667	220,731	39,148	214,472	754,632
09	/ /	280,676	288,134	295,443	394,294	388,429

2.

가.

Customs Tariff ,
Excise Tax, Special Import Measures Act
가

가 H.S.

(MFN Tariff) : ,

(GPT Tariff) : , ,

: , , ,
, , ,

가 GPT

Memorandum D 11-4-4

, 가

(GST : Goods and Services Tax)

가

6% 가

WTO

H.S. Code		(1995)	(2006)
0201 - 0202	/ - -	- 4.41 ¢ /Kg - 37.90%	- 0 - 26.50%
0203	/	0	0
0404.90	- -	- 15% - 317.70% 370.9 ¢ /Kg	- 6.50% - 270.10% 315.2 ¢ /Kg
0602.99.10		0	0
0710.80.50		20%	12.80%
0712.30.10		10%	6.40%
0802.40.00		0	0
0805.20.00		0	0
0808.10		0	0
0808.20.21	(4/1-3/31 12 24)	3.31 ¢ /Kg 12.5%	2.81 ¢ /Kg 10.63%
0808.20.29		0	0
1211.20.00		0	0

1)

: 5 가

: T-124 (Importer No.)

- :
 - (Cargo Control Document) 2
 - (Commercial Invoice) 2
 - B3 Form() 2 , \$1600 1
 - 가
 - 가 , , CITES
- : , 가 (K84)
 - 가가 Canadian
- International Trade Tribunal

:
: 5 가가
2 3 가

2)

- (RMD : Release on Minimum Documentation)
- 가

(FIRST : Frequent Importers Release System)

- 가 가
가

(PARS : Pre Arrival Review System)

- 가 FIRST
가 가

3) (CFIA - AIS)

CFIA

(AIRS : Automated Import Reference System)

- CFIA가

CD

CFIA

.

Revenue Canada

Industry Canada

가

- 가

-

-

-

-

-

3.

가.

Food and Drugs Act and Regulations

, , 가

: Food and Drug Acts and Regulation

,

: Section 4

-

-
- , ,
-
- , , , ,

(Good Importing Practices)

‘ , ’
 .

1)

, , () , ,
 , , Canada Agricultural
 Products Act Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Regulation

-
- “ Confirmation of Sale form ” 3
 , Canadian food Inspection Agency
 “ Produce License ”
 - 가

2)

Plant protection Act and Regulation

- 가

- 가

-

< >

- (audit)

- , ,

- 가

- 가

< >

가 CFIA

- (Prunus spp.) : ,

- (Malus spp.) : , , , ,

, , ,

- (Prunus spp.) : ,

- : Myriophyllum spp., Trapa spp., Elodea densa,
Hydrilla verticilata ,

- (Abies spp.) : ,

- (Berberis, Mahoberberis, Mahonia spp.) :

- (Vaccinium spp.), , :
- (Rhamnus spp.) :
- (Prunus spp.) : , , , ,
P. avium, P. cerasus, P. effusus, P. laurocerasus, P. mahaleb, P. padus, P. sargentii, P. serotina, P. serrula, P. serrulata, P. subhirtella, P. virginian, P. yedoensis ,
- (Chrysanthemum spp., Dendranthema spp., Pyrethrum uliginosum) :
- (Ribes spp.) :
- (Pseudotsuga spp.) :
- 가 (Solanum melongena) :
- (Ulmus spp., Zelkova spp.) : , ,
- (Ribes spp.) :
- (Vitis spp.) : , ,
- , (Cannabis sativa) :
- (Juniperus spp.) : , , , ,
, , 가 , , , , , ,
, , , 가 , , , , , ,
, , , , , , , , , ,
, , , , , , , , , ,
- (Larix spp.) :
- (Prunus spp.) :
- (Prunus spp.) :

- (Pyrus spp.) : , , , , , ,
- (Capsicum spp.) : ,
- (Pinus spp.) : ,
- (Prunus spp.) : ,
- 가 (Prunus spp.) :
- (Populus spp.) : ,
- (Solanum tuberosum) : ,
- (Cydonia spp., Chaenomeles spp.) : , , , , , ,
- :
- 가 (Picea spp.) : ,
- (Fragaria spp.) : ,
- (Nicotiana tabacum) : ,
- (Lycopersicon esculentum) : ,
- (Salix spp.) : , , ,

< 가 >

가

가

Policy Section
 Plant Protection Division
 Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada

2nd Floor, West Wing
50 Camelot Drive
Nepean, Ontario, CANADA
Tel : 613-941-5671 / Fax : 613-952-8000

Plant Protection Division 가

가

가 “ Meat Inspection Act and
Regulations” “Export and Import Permits Act”

가

Canadian Food Inspection System

- /가

2%

Canadian Food Inspection Agency

가

“ Health of Animals Act and Regulations ”

- Memoranda D19-1-1 D19-1-2 , 가 ,

가

, Canadian Food Inspection Agency
Consumer Protection and Food Policy Coordination Division

(,) 가 /가 가
/ Department of Foreign Affairs and
International Trade 가

1)

Code Markings

- , 가 ,
-
- 가 가
(drained weight)
-

- , , ,

- 가 가
()

가
- “ Marine & Fresh Water Animal Products ” “ Canadian
Food and Drug Regulations ” 가
가

- 가

-

2)

CFIA

, , , ,

가
Canadian Food and Inspection

Agency(CFIA)가

가 A-list

CFIA

가

CFIA

(Refusal of Entry)

45

가

가

가

가

< >

가

- : 0.02 \$/Kg, : 0.15 \$/Kg, : 0.01

\$/Kg

- 가 : \$30

3)

(Bivalve Mollusks) : , ,
CFIA
(Sanitary Control Programs) 가

(Puffer Fish of the Tetrodontidae)

mittren crab of the genus Eriocheir

4)

, , ,
(Process Control System)
CFIA가

- 3 가
- ()
-
-

가

CFIA

4.

가.

가

가

,

,

,

가

,

가

가

Canada Agricultural

Products Act

Processed Products Regulations

-

,

,

(

),

,

“

(Import Declaration) ” 2

가

-

Processed Products Regulations

가

(TRQs)

Depart-

ment of Foreign Affairs and International Trade가

가

Canada

Agricultural Products Act

Dairy Products Regulations

- , , ,

Health of Animals Act

Department of
Foreign Affairs and International Trade 가

“ (Import Declaration) ” 2

-

가

가 Canadian Agricultural Products Act
Egg Regulations and Processed Egg Regulations

가

, Department of Foreign Affairs and
International Trade 가

가 Egg Regulation

“ (CITES)”

가가 “ Wild

Animal and Plant Protection and Regulation of International
and Interprovincial Trade Act ”

(Environment Canada) 가

Canada Agricultural Products Act

Honey Regulations

- , , , ,

(Import Declaration) 2

가

Environment Canada가 CITES(Convention on International
Species of Wild Fauna and Flora)

CITES

CITES ,

가

.

(Test Market Foods)

, ,

가

Food and Drug Regulation
(Temporary Marketing Authorization Letter)

6

“ Notice of Intention to Test Market ”

- , (가)
-
- (12)
-
- (province)
- 가 10% 가
- : infostats@statcan.ca
-
- 가

“ Notice of Intention to Test Market ”

Director, Food Division
Canadian Food Inspection Agency
59 Camelot Drive
Nepean, Ontario K1A 0Y9

(Food Allergens)

가

(: “ May contain peanuts”)

- , , ,
- : , , , , (macadamias), , , ,
- ,
- : , 가 , 가 ,
- : , , ,
-

Food and Drug Regulation, Section d.03.002

-

< 가 가 >

	Food	Vitamin, Mineral Nutrient or Amino Acid
1.		Thiamine, niacin, vitamin B6. folic acid,
2.	Fruit nectars, vegetable drinks, bases and mixes for vegetable drinks and a mixture of vegetable juices	Pantothenic acid, magnesium, iron and zinc. Vitamin C.
2.1	Fruit flavoured drinks that meet all the requirements of section B.11.150	Vitamin C, folic acid, thiamine, iron, potassium.
2.2	Bases, concentrates and mixes that are used for making fruit flavoured drinks and that meet all the requirements of section B.11.151	Vitamin C, folic acid, thiamine, iron, potassium.
3.	Infant cereal products	Thiamine, riboflavin, niacin or niacinamide, calcium, phosphorus, iron, iodine
4.	Margarine and other similar substitutes for butter	Vitamin A, Vitamin D, alpha-tocopherol.

	Food	Vitamin, Mineral Nutrient or Amino Acid
5.	Alimentary pastes	Thiamine, riboflavin, niacin or niacinamide, folic acid, pantothenic acid, vitamin B6, iron, magnesium
6.	Infant formulas and formulated liquid diets	Amino acids-alanine, arginine, aspartic acid, cystine, glutamic acid, glycine, histidine, hydroxyproline, isoleucine, leucine, lysine, methionine, phenylalanine, proline, serine, taurine, threonine, tryptophan, tyrosine, valine; Minerals-calcium, chloride, chromium, copper, iodide, iron, magnesium, manganese, molybdenum, phosphorus, potassium, selenium, sodium, zinc; Vitamins-alpha-tocopherol, biotin, d-pantothenic acid, folic acid, niacin, riboflavin, thiamin, vitamin A, vitamin B6, vitamin B12, Vitamin C, vitamin D, vitamin K.
6.1	Foods represented for use in a very low energy diet	Vitamins-alpha-tocopherol, biotin, d-pantothenic acid, folic acid, niacin, riboflavin, thiamin, vitamin A, vitamin B6, vitamin B12, Vitamin C, vitamin D, vitamin K: Minerals-calcium, chloride, chromium, copper, iodine, iron, magnesium, manganese, molybdenum, phosphorus, potassium, selenium, sodium, zinc
7.	Flavoured beverage mixes and bases recommended for addition to milk	Vitamin A, thiamine, niacin or niacinamide, vitamin C, iron
8.	Simulated meat products, simulated poultry meat products, meat product extenders and poultry product extenders	Thiamine, riboflavin, niacin, pyridoxine, d-pantothenic acid, folic acid, vitamin B12, iron, magnesium, potassium, zinc, copper, histidine, isoleucine, leucine, lysine, methionie, phenylalanine, threonine, tryptophan, valine.
9.	Meal replacements and nutritional supplements	Vitamins-alpha-tocopherol, biotin, d-pantothenic acid, folic acid, niacin, riboflavin, thiamine, vitamin A, vitamin B6, vitamin B12, vitamin C, vitamin D Minerals-calcium, chloride, chromium, copper, iodine, iron, magnesium, manganese, molybdenum, phosphorus, potassium, selenium, sodium, zinc
9.1	Ready breakfast, instant breakfast and other similar breakfast replacement foods however described	Vitamin A, thiamine, riboflavin, niacin or niacinamde, vitamin C, iron
10.	Condensed milk, milk, milk powder, sterilized milk, (naming the flavour) milk	Vitamin D.

	Food	Vitamin, Mineral Nutrient or Amino Acid
11.	Skim milk with added milk solids, partly skimmed milk with added milk solids, (naming the flavour) skim milk, (naming the flavour) skim milk with added milk solids, (naming the flavour) partly skimmed milk with added milk solids, skim milk, partly skimmed milk, skim milk powder Evaporated milk Evaporated skim milk, concentrated skim milk, evaporated partly skimmed milk, concentrated partly skimmed milk	Vitamin A, vitamin D.
12.	Apple juice, reconstituted apple juice, grape juice, reconstituted grape juice, pineapple juice, reconstituted pineapple juice, apple and (naming the fruit) juice as described in section B.11.132,	Vitamin C, vitamin D.
13.	concentrated fruit juice except frozen	Vitamin A, vitamin C, vitamin D.
14.	concentrated orange juice	Vitamin C.
15.	Flour, white flour, enriched flour or enriched white, flour	Thiamine, riboflavin, niacin, vitamin B6, folic acid, d-pantothenic acid, calcium, iron, magnesium
16.	Revoked by P.C. 1994-1820 of November 1, 1994	
17.	Table salt, table salt substitutes	Iodine
18.	Dehydrated potatoes	Vitamin C.
19.	Products simulating whole egg	Vitamin A, thiamine, riboflavin, niacin or niacinamide, vitamin B6, d-pantothenic acid, folic acid, vitamin B12, alpha-tocopherol, calcium, iron, zinc, potassium
20.	Revoked by P.C. 1990-2554 of November 29, 1990	
21.	Goat's milk, goat's milk powder	Vitamin D.
22.	Partly skimmed goat's milk, skimmed goat's milk, partly skimmed goat's milk powder, skimmed goat's milk powder Evaporated goat's milk	Vitamin A and D.
23.	Evaporated partly skimmed goat's milk, evaporated skimmed goat's milk	Vitamins C, D, folic acid.

	Food	Vitamin, Mineral Nutrient or Amino Acid
24	Pre-cooked rice as defined in subsection B.13.010.1(1)	Vitamins A, C, D, folic acid.
25	Mineral water, spring water, water in sealed containers, prepackaged ice	Thiamine, niacin, vitamin B6, folic acid, pantothenic acid, iron
26	Liquid whole egg, dried whole egg, frozen whole egg, liquid yolk, dried yolk, frozen yolk, liquid egg white, (liquid albumen), dried egg white (dried albumen), frozen egg white (frozen albumen), liquid whole egg mix, dried whole egg mix, frozen whole egg mix, liquid yolk mix, dried yolk mix, frozen yolk mix	Fluorine
27		Vitamin A, vitamin D, vitamin E, thiamine, riboflavin, niacin, vitamin B6, folacin, vitamin B12, pantothenic acid, calcium, phosphorus, magnesium, potassium, iron, zinc

(:)가 가
() , 가
가

(Low Acid Foods)

(LAFHSC : Low Acid Foods in Hermetically Sealed Containers) PH 4.6 , Water Activity 0.85

- Food and Drug Regulations, Division 27

가 ,

code

lot number

- : / /

가

- 가

()

Food and Drug

Regulations, Division 25

Health Canada "pre-market notification form"
가

Food and Drug Regulation Division 24

- , , , , , , , , , ,

<

>

	가	25%	“carbohydrate-reduced”() 가(Cal/kJ), , (g)
50%			
100	1	0.25% 100	“sugar-free” “sugarless”() 가(Cal/kJ), , (g)
	가	50%	“calorie-reduced” () 가(Cal/kJ), , (g)
1	(serving) 1	15 30	“low calorie”() 가(Cal/kJ), , (g)
80mg 50mg 50mg	, , ,	50% 100g 100g 100g	“low-sodium” () 가(Cal/kJ), , (g), / (mg)

/ /

- 가
- 가
- 가
- 가

- 가

Health Canada "pre-market notification form"

가

가

Health Canada

(Canadian Food Inspection

Agency)

가

, , 가 , 가 ,

, (dehydrated)

Food and

Drugs Act and Regulations

가

. 가

가

Food and Drug Regulation, Division 16 :

가 ,

,

- Table : 가

- Table : , , 가

- Table : 가
- Table : , , 가
- Table : PH , , 가
- Table : Class 가
- Table : 가
- Table : 가
- Table XIV : 가
- Table XV : 가

가

가

Food and Drug

Regulation, Division 6 Division 16

- Division 6 :

- Division 16, : 가가

Tartrazine

300 p.p.m.

FDA 가

,

/

-

< >

Allura Red	FD & C Red # 40	129
Amaranth	FD & C Red # 2	123
Erythrosine	FD & C Red # 3	127
Ponceau SX	FD & C Red # 4	125
Citrus Red No. 2	Citrus Red # 2	121
Tartrazine	FD & C Yellow # 5	102
Sunset Yellow FCF	FD & C Yellow # 6	110
Fast Green FCF	FD & C Green # 3	143
Brilliant Blue FCF	FD & C Blue # 1	133
Indigotine	FD & C Blue # 2	132

Ponceau SX Citrus Red No. 2

< >

Aluminum Metal	173
Alkanet	103
Annatto	160 (b)
Anthocyanins	163
Beet Red	162
Canthaxanthin	161 (g)
Carbon Black	153
Carotene	160 (a)
Charcoal	N/A
Chlorophyll	140
Cochineal	120
Iron Oxide	172
Orchil	121
Paprika	N/A
Riboflavin	101
Saffron	N/A
Saunderswood	N/A
Silver Metal	174
Titanium Dioxide	171
Turmeric	100
Xanthophyll	161
B-apo-8-Carotenoate	160 (e)
Ethyl B-apo-Carotenoate	160 (f)
Caramel	150

N/A : Not Available

.

Food and Drug Regulation, Division 15

가

- Table : , , ,
- Table : , ,
- Table : 가

< >

	(p.p.m.)		(p.p.m.)
chlorpyrifos	1	2,4-D	2
diazinon	0.7	dicofol	5.0
dimethoate	1.5	diuron	1
ethephon	1.0	ethion	2.0
fenbutatin oxide	2.0	folpet	15
formetanate hydrochloride	4.0	imazalil	5.0
metalaxyl	5.0	methidathion	2.0
methomyl	1.0	mevinphos	0.2
naled	3	parathion	1.0
phosalone	1.5	propargite	5.0
sodium orthophenyl phenate	10	tetradifon	2
thiabendazole	10	abamectin	0.02
azinphosmethyl	2.0	cypermethrin	1.0

< >

	(p.p.m.)		(p.p.m.)
abamectin	0.02	amitraz	1.0
azinphosmethyl	2.0	benomyl, carbendazim, thiophanatemethy	5
captan	5.0	carbaryl	5
clofentezine	0.5	cypermethrin	0.5
daminozide	15	diazinon	0.75
dicofol	3.0	dimethoate	2.0
dodine	5.0	endosulfan	2.0
ethion	2.0	ethoxyquin	3
ethylenebis- dithiocarbamate fungicides	7	fenbutatin oxide	3.0
ferbam	7	formetanate hydrochloride	3.0
imidacloprid	0.6	lindane	3.0
malathion	2	methidathion	0.5
methoxychlor	14.0	mevinphos	0.25
monocrotophos	0.5	nicotine	2
parathion	1.0	permethrin	1.0
phosalone	2.0	phosmet	10.0
piperonyl butoxide	8	propargite	3.0
pyrethrins	1	sodium orthophenyl	25
tetradifon	5	thiabendazole	10
ziram	7		

< >

	(p.p.m.)		(p.p.m.)
abamectin	0.02	amitraz	0.5
azinphosmethyl	2.0	benomyl, carbendazim, thiophanatemethy	5
bromophos	1.5	captan	5.0
carbaryl	5	chlorpyrifos	1.5
cypermethrin	1.0	daminozide	30
diazinon	0.75	dichlone	3
dicofol	3.0	dimethoate	2.0
diphenylamine	5.0	dodine	5.0
endosulfan	2.0	ethion	2.0
ethylenebis- dithiocarbamate fungicides	7	fenbutatin oxide	3.0
ferbam	7	folpet	25
formetanate hydrochloride	3.0	fosetyl- aluminum	1.0
imidacloprid	0.5	lindane	3.0
malathion	2	methidathion	0.5
methomyl	0.5	methoxychlor	14.0
mevinphos	0.25	monocrotophos	1.0
myclobutanil	0.5	nicotine	2
parathion	1.0	permethrin	1.0
phosalone	5.0	phosmet	10.0
pirimicarb	0.5	sodium orthophenyl phenate	25
tebufenoziide	1	tetrachlovinphos	1.0
tetradifon	5	thiabendazole	10
thiram	7	ziram	7
pyrethrins	1	clofentezine	0.5
ethephon	3.0	ethoxyquin	3
piperonyl butoxide	8	propargite	3.0

1)

Health Canada(HC), Industry Canada(IC), Canadian Food Inspection Agency(CFIA)

Health Canada

- “ Food and Drug Act ”

Industry Canada

- “ Consumer Packaging and Labeling Act ”

Canadian Food Inspection Agency

- “ Food and Drug Act ” ;
“ Canada Agricultural Products Act ” , “ Meat Inspection Act ” ,
“ Fish Inspection Act ”

2)

“ 0 ”

1.6mm(1/16)

2

가

-

1

가

가

가

-

-

가

10%

-

(Test Market Products)

- Food and Drug Regulations

가

.

(Common Name)

Food and Drug Regulation

2

“ 0 ”

1.6mm

(: g, kg : l, ml)

“o” 1.6mm

,

< >

32		5		2	1/16
32	258	5	40	3	1/8
258	645	40	100	6	1/4
645	2580	100	400	10	3/8
2580		400		13	1/2

3 100 2

- 453.59 454 , 85.6 86 , 6.43 6.4

가 , “o” 1.6mm

“ imported by(for)/importe par(pour) ”
가

90 “ best-before”

-
- ,
-
-

90

90 “ best
before”/“ meilleur avant ”

- 1 : JA, 2 : FE, 3 : MR, 4 : AL
- 5 : MA, 6 : JN, 7 : JL, 8 : AU
- 9 : SE, 10 : OC, 11 : NO, 12 : DE

가 가

Consumer Packages and Labelling Act, Section 2.11.1.

-

Canada Agricultural Products Act Meat Inspection Act

- 가 , , 가

- ()

-

-

- 가

-

- , , / , , 가 ,

(ingredient)
(ingredient)

(component: ingredient of

가

,

가

, Weight and Measures Act

,

(:

) 가

3) / / / (claim)

가

4)

2003 1 1 Food and Drug Regulations

2005 12 12 100

(Nutrition Labeling)

2007 12 12

(Nutrition Facts)

(Trans Fat)

%

5)

(Organic)

95%

(Made with Organic)

70%

5.

(NAFTA)

가

가.

: Export and Import Permits Act

- “ (GATT) ”

, (Import Control List)

- ,

- NAFTA 가

-

- , , 가

- (/)

- (/)

- , ,

-

-

가

Traits), (Plants with Novel
Traits), (CITES)

가
가

(TRQs)

(WTO)

22 , 280
(H.S.)

TRQ 가
가

Department of Foreign Affairs and International Trade가
Export and Import Permits Act

가 , Revenue Canada
(FCFS)

< >

(FCFS : First-Come, First-Served)

- 가가

가(GIP)

- , , , ,

Non FCFS

- 가

- 가 , , , NAFTA

, , 가 , , ,

.

GATT (International Antidumping Code)

가 Special Imports

Measures Act(SIMA)

가 가 가 , 가 , , ,

WTO

< >

가 가
Canadian International Trade

Tribunal(CITT)가
가

Revenue Canada가

25%

Revenue Canada 21
가

30

Revenue Canada
210
Reason

CITT

Statement of

.

가

가

,

: P

, K

가

가

6 .

가.

- 30% (The Natural Products Directorate) ,

- 2004 1 (Natural Health Product Regulations) , 8 (Natural Product Number) .

- : plant, plant material, alga, bacterium, fungus, probiotics

- 2004 1 , 1 11,498 1,382

- (,)
 , 가 .

- 2010 1 1 가
 가 .

- 가
 .

.Pharmacological Studies Report

.Toxicological Studies

.Chemical Studies(safety, efficacy)

.Manufacturing Process

.Site Licence(importing site licence, GMP assessment for
manufacturer

7.

가.

1) 가

2%

가

“ Instantant Soup Stock ” “ Dumpling ”

2)

(,)

- Blackspot, Peach fruit moth, Yellow peach moth, Oriental fruit moth(), Brown rot, Pear fruitworm, Ted red spider mite, Hawthorn spider mite, Tetranychus truncatus

-

가

()

< >

	가		
(/)			
			96.3.31 - 98.3.31
, , , , ,	CFIA	Plant Protection Division (PRA)	가
(,)			
			가
(/가 /)			
			: ' White Rust '
(,)			

3)

10
(CFIA)

- 2006 가 100g 20mg
- : 가
- : 가

(CFIA : Canadian Inspection Agency)

가

CFIA가

CFIA

- Food and Drug Act and Regulation
- Canada Agricultural Products Act and Regulations
- Fish Inspection Act and Regulations
- Fisheries Act(Fish Health Protection Regulation)
- Meat Inspection Act and Regulations
- Consumer Packaging and Labeling Act and Regulations

- Plant Protection Act and Regulations
- Health of Animals Act and Regulations
- Agriculture & Agri-Food Administrative Monetary Penalties Act
- Seeds Act - Feeds Act
- Fertilizers Act
- Canadian Food Inspection Act
- Plant Breeders' Rights Act

(Environment Canada)

140 가가
 (CITES) , Canadian
 Wildlife Services

CITES CFIA, Revenue Canada, Royal Canadian
 Mounted Police

(Fisheries and Oceans Canada)

, 가
 Fish Health Protection Regulations

(Foreign Affairs and International Trade Canada)

/ 가

Export and Import Permit Act

(Health Canada)

Food and Drug Acts and Regulations

(Industry Canada)

Weights and Measures Act

(Revenue Canada)

Customs Act

<

>

		/ /	
Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada	Sir John Carling Building 930 Carling Ave Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0C7	T : (613) 759-1000 F : (613) 759-7977 I : www.agr.ca	
Canadian Communication Group	45 Sacre-Coeur Boulevard Hull, Quebec K1A 0S9	T : 819-956-4800 F : 819-994-1498	
Canadian Food Inspection Agency	59 Camelot Drive Nepean, Ontario K1A 0Y9	T : 613-225-2342 F : 613-228-4550 I : www.cfia-acia.agr.ca	
Canadian Society of Customs Brokers	Suite 320, 55 Murray Street, Ottawa, Ontario K1N 5M3	T : 613-562-3543 F : 613-562-3548 I : cscb.ca	
Fisheries and Oceans Canada	200 Kent Street 13th Floor, Station 13228 Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0E6	T : 613-993-0999 F : 613-990-1866 I : www.dfo-mpo.gc.ca	가
Foreign Affairs and International Trade Canada	125 Sussex Drive Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0G2	T : 613-944-4000 1 800 267-8376 F : 613-944-4000 I : www.dfait-maeci.gc.ca	가 / 가
Government of Canada	Service Canada Ottawa (Ontario) K1A 0J9 CANADA	T : 1 800 622-6232 F : (613) 941-1827 I : www.canada.gc.ca	
Health Canada	130 Colonnade Road A.L. 6501H Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0K9	T : 613-957-0980 F : 613-941-4775 I : www.hc-sc.gc.ca	
Industry Canada	5th Floor, West Tower C.D. Howe Building 235 Queen Street Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0H5	T : (613) 995-9001 F : (613) 992-0302 I : www.ic.gc.ca	
Industry Canada - Strategis	365 Laurier Avenue West, 9th Floor Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0C8	T : (613) 954-5031 1-800-328-6189 I : www.strategis.ic.gc.ca	
Canada Revenue Agency	Ottawa Tax Services Office 333 Laurier Avenue West Ottawa ON K1A 0L9	T : 613-739-1147 F : 613-238-7125 I : www.cca-adrc.gc.ca	
Statistics Canada	150 Tunney's Pasture Driveway Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0T6	T : 1 800 263-1136 613-951-8116 F : 613 951-0581 I : www.statcan.ca	
UPC Code Testing	160 McNabb Street Marham, Ontario L3R 4B8	T : 905-475-1131 F : 905-475-8357 I : www.acnielsen.ca	UPC Code

< >

, (1)
- : (02)6300-1391~1397 / : (02)6300-1609

(aT)
- : 81-3-5367-6656 / : 81-3-5367-6657

(aT)
- : 86-10-6410-6120~1 / : 86-10-6410-6122

,
- : 1-516-829-1633 / : 1-516-829-6521

(가 aT)
- : 65-6324-1233, 0402~3 / : 65-6324-0446

EU (aT)
- : 31-10-415-1091 / : 31-10-462-1271

(aT)
- : 7-495-258-1397 / : 7-495-258-1396

(aT)
- : 886-2-8786-6791 / : 886-2-8786-6793

가

「24

(080-112-2580)